GENERAL INDEX.

A.

Abbey Wood, co. Bedford, 558.
Abbot, Geo., Archbishop of Canterbury, 36, 155, 190, 193, 196, 225, 228, 234, 239, 353, 356, 376, 433, 440 (3), 473, 474, 579.
....., ..., commission to, and others, 435.
....., ..., brief extracts from his register, 524.
....., ..., letters of, 182, 439.
....., ..., letters to, 6, 117, 172, 181 (2), 189, 213, 368, 381, 451, 487.
....., ..., yeomen of his house, 382.
....., Sir Maurice, 53, 204, 460, 511.
....., ..., letters of, 99, 109, 111, 135.
....., ..., letter to, 159.
Abbotts, Edwd., 195.
Abchurch Lane, 422.
Abercromby, Abraham, 569.
....., Robt., 175, 179, 181 (2), 378.
Abergwilly House, 91.
Abigail, the, 504.
Abingdon, Christ's Hospital at, 568.
Abington, Richd., 38.
Abraham, the, 339, 341, 362, 376, 439, 441, 452, 477, 494, 532.
....., *see* George, the, and the Abraham.
Accatry, Serjeant of the, *see* Lancaster, Wm.
Acheson, Jas., 442.
Ackworth, John, 501, 502 (2).
Acliff Castle, Dover, 104.
Acorns, sowing, 194, 226, 509.
Acton, John, 157, 384, 407, 553, 571, 575.
Adam, Capt. David, 201.
Adams, Isaac, 303, 313.
....., Morgan, letter of, 448.
....., Capt. Robt., 332.
....., Wm., 293.
Adamson, Adam, 475.
Adisham, documents dated from, 143, 145.
"Admarantascoe," pursued in France, 416.
Admiral, Lord High, *see* Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham.
Admiral, pay of, 280, 281, 337.
Admirals and others, letter to, 215.
Admiralty, court of, proceedings in, 2, 53, 113, 150, 219, 253, 271, 325, 345, 349, 358, 381, 421, 427, 445, 449, 457, 461, 483, 501.
Admiralty, document dated from, 421.
....., judge of, *see* Marten, Sir Henry.
....., registrar of, *see* Fielding, Geo.
....., deputy registrar of, *see* Wyan, Thos.
Admiralty of Cinque Ports, 188, 266, 358, 380.
....., judge of, *see* Newman, Sir George.
Adrianson, John, 460, 481.
Adventure, the, 219 (2), 226, 240, 241, 311, 388, 391, 406, 415, 463.
Adventurers, the merchant, 85.
Advice, the, 531.
Advocate, the King's, *see* Ryves, Dr. Thos.
Adye, Antoine, 253.
Aels, Mary, 576.
Aersens, Mons., 46.
Agent, the Spanish, 159.
Ailworth, Bray, 575.
Aiton, Sir Robt., letter of, 502.
Alard, Philip, 517.
Albert, John, 140.
Alberts, Henry, 285.
Aldborough, 226, 231, 244, 520, 530 (3), 532 (2).
....., petitions from, 244, 508.
Aldermanbury, 337.
....., document dated from, 488.
Aldersgate Street, document dated from, 478.
Aldershot, documents dated from, 70 (7), 71, 73 (5), 74, 75.
Aldingham, 70.
Aldgate, 548.
Aldworth, Robt., petition of, 301.
Aletheia, the, 178, 292, 312.
....., of Hull, 532.
Alexander, the, of Anstruther, 531.
....., ..., of Newcastle, 530.
....., Walter, 156, 552, 554.
....., Sir Wm., letters of, 211, 496.
Alford, Sir Wm., letter of, 471.
....., ..., letter to, 471.
Algiers, 46, 259, 372, 379, 403, 421, 451.
....., ambassador from, 12 (2), 82, 95, 113.
....., number of slaves there, 343.
Alienation Office, 513.
Alington, Metcalf, letter of, 521.
Allart, Wm., petition of, 464.
Allen, Capt. Geo., 391.
....., ..., *see* also Alleyne, Capt. Geo.
....., Jas., 328.

Allen, Jeremy, petition of, 288.
....., Thos., 564.
Allerton, 428.
Alley, ——, 476.
....., Jeremy, 288, 476 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 464.
Alleyne, Capt. Geo., 351, 408.
....., ..., letters of, 351, 372, 403.
All Hallows, Barking, 4.
Allison, Christopher, 112.
Allport, Mr., 286.
All Souls' College, Oxford, 74.
Alman, Daniel, 524.
Almonds, 110, 116.
Almoner, chief to the Queen, *see* Mende, Daniel du Plessis, Bishop of.
....., the King's, 533.
Alresford, documents dated from, 423, 428 (2), 455.
....., New, document dated from, 183.
Alston, Wm., 312.
Altham, Sir Edwd., letter of, 101.
Althorpe, document dated from, 61.
Alton, hundred of, 23.
Alum, 9.
Alum works, 67, 83, 542.
....., farmers of, *see* Pindar, Sir Paul, and Turner, Wm.
Alured, Thos., 131.
Amadis de Gaul, 125.
Amazons, the, river of, 240, 302.
Ambassadors, gifts to, 384, 571; and *see* the names of the countries whence they came.
Ambergris, 431.
Amboyna massacre, 111.
Ambrose, Robt., 188.
....., ..., petition of, 194.
....., the, of Ipswich, 530.
....., Wm., petition of, 139.
Amesbury, documents dated from, 18, 72, 478.
Amhurst, Richd., Serjeant-at-Law, 568.
Amiens, 19, 30, 31, 35, 38, 39.
Amity, the, 273.
....., of Ipswich, 339, 532.
Amounderness, 305.
Amphitheatre, proposal for building in Lincoln's-inn Fields, 371, 402, 431, 570.
Ampthill, 538, 539.
Amsterdam, 44, 165, 180, 201, 236, 245, 251, 266, 277, 330, 374, 412, 494, 496, 501.
Amsterdam, documents dated from, 269, 289, 330 (2).
Anderson, Father, 405.
....., Sir Henry, 420, 432.
....., ..., letter of, 432.
....., ..., letter to, 460.
....., Thomas, 25, 28.
Andover, 183.
....., document dated from, 60.
....., Viscount, afterwards Earl of Berkshire, *see* Howard, Thos.
Andrewes, Lancelot, Bishop of Winchester. 8, 85, 87, 143, 356, 430, 435, 483.
....., ..., letters of, 143, 172.
....., ..., letter to, 133.
....., Michael, 89.
....., Sir Wm., letters of, 106, 112.
....., ..., letter to, 106.
Andrews, Henry, petition of, 518.
....., Mary, 547.
....., Michael, 547.
Anes, Wm., 576.
Angel, the, of London, 517.
....., the White, of Leith, 376.
....., gold, 514.
Angell, Robt., petition of, 15.
Anglesea, 8, 172, 236, 315, 370.
....., deputy lieutenants, letter of, 236.
....., ..., letters to, 6 (2).
....., justices, letter of, 315.
....., ..., letter to, 6.
....., Earl of, *see* Villiers, Christopher.
Aniseed, 110, 116.
Annandale, Earl of, *see* Murray, John.
Anne, the, 46, 109.
....., of London, 321, 530.
....., ..., document dated from, 409.
....., of Plymouth, 81.
....., of Poole, 81.
....., of Yarmouth, 532.
Anne of Denmark, Queen, 4, 51, 70, 219, 411, 526, 538, 561.
Anne Francis, the, 531.
Anne Katherine, the, 531.
Anne Rose, the, 531.
Anne Royal, the, 41, 118, 145, 181, 218, 262, 263, 271, 281, 290, 311, 359.
....., documents dated from, 116, 119, 120, 140, 141, 145, 146, 262, 263.
Anne Samuel, the, of Ipswich, 531.
Anne Speedwell, the, of Ipswich, 531.
Annis, Geo., petition of, 525.
Annonnier, Thos., petition of, 512.
Annuities granted by Queen Elizabeth and James I., 51.
Ansloe, Wm., 546.
Anstruther, Sir Robert, 41, 375, 539.
Ansty, Nicholas, 368.
Answer, the, of Lynn, 532.
Antelope, the, 58, 259, 284, 297, 433.
....., of London, 532.
Anthony, the, 486.
....., of Ipswich, 265.
Anticipations of ordinary revenue, accounts of, 49, 323, 374, 385, 447, 502.
Antony, Capt., 434, 445, 446.
....., Capt. Adrian, letter of, 435.
Antrim, Earl of, *see* MacDonnell, Randal.
Antwerp, 44, 46, 159, 169.
....., Jesuits' College at, 335.
....., document dated from, 329.
..... Tavern, 220.

Apothecary to the King, *see* Sheires, Geo,
..... to the King's Household, *see* Rumler, John Wolfang.
..... to the Queen's Household, *see* Wolfe, Mr.
Appleby Castle, document dated from, 102.
Appledore, 444, 474, 480.
....., document dated from, 462.
Apprenticeship, 523.
Apsley, Sir Allen, 16, 89 (2), 113, 133, 144, 145, 178, 182, 185, 231, 283, 286, 288, 294, 297, 316, 318, 322, 332, 352, 361, 367, 404, 409, 411, 418, 467, 469, 547, 572.
....., ..., letters of, 28, 44, 86, 219, 258, 259, 269, 279, 288, 290, 318, 321, 334, 336, 361, 369 (2), 371, 407, 441, 462.
....., ..., letter to, 355.
....., ..., petition of, 491.
....., ..., warrants to, as Surveyor of Marine Victuals, 63, 73, 535, 540, 545, 547, 548 (3), 551, 562, 566 (2), 567, 570 (3).
....., Lady, 218.
Apslyn, Nathaniel, 431 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 432.
Archbishop's servants, fees to, on a consecration, 514.
Archbold, Walter, 446.
Archcliff Bulwark, Dover, 96, 119, 456.
....., document dated from, 96.
Archer, Edwd., 405.
Arches, Court of, Judge of, *see* Marten, Sir Henry.
Argall, John, petition of, 398.
Argenis, by John Barclay, 125.
Argoll, Sir Sam., 105, 146, 170, 237.
Argyle, Earl of, *see* Campbell, Archibald.
Armington, co. Devon, document dated from, 320.
Armour, prices of, 372, 404.
Armourers at Greenwich, 202, 298, 564.
Armoury, the, Master of, 323, 538, 544.
....., Master of the Office of, *see* Cope, Sir Wm.
Arms bought in Holland for Lord Conway, 381, 403, 412.
....., his Majesty's Coats of, 535.
....., Officers at, 535, 536.
Armstrong, Archie, 526.
Arnault, Joos, 265.
....., ..., petition of, 266.
Arnold, Wm., 543.
Arrow, manor of, co. Warwick, 354.
Articles, Visitation, 195.
Artillery Garden, London, 408, 520.
Artists, *see* Briot, Nicholas; Duche, Mons.; Laniere, Nicholas; Laseur, Hubert; Mittens, Daniel; Titian; Vanderdort, Abraham.
Arundel, John, 189.
....., Thos., 582.
Arundel, Thomas, Lord Arundel of Wardour, 170, 324, 364, 466, 511, 560, 582.
..... and Surrey, Earl of, *see* Howard, Thos.
Arundell, Anthony, 207.
....., Peter, letter of, 326.
Arwenack, documents dated from, 17, 25, 261, 370, 394.
Ascension, the, 531.
Ascough, ——, 2.
Ascrofte, Wm., 162.
Ash, 360.
....., documents dated from, 85, 360, 374, 407, 413 (2), 436, 438, 451, 454 (2), 474.
Ashburnham, Lady, 485.
Ashburton, 387.
Ashby, Arthur, 332.
Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 370.
Ashehurst, Thos., petitions of, 339, 439.
Ashfield, Sir John, 558.
Ashley, manor of, co. Gloucester, 49.
Ashley, Sir Anthony, letter of, 486.
Ashton, Richd., 162.
Ashwell, Mr., letter of, 382.
....., ..., letter to, 497.
....., Wm., 518.
....., ..., petitions of, 350, 444, 518.
Askew, Thos., 276, 341, 398.
....., ..., letter of, 394.
....., ..., petitions of, 94, 247.
....., ..., letter to, 306.
Asplyn, Nath., letter of, 145.
Assart lands, 29, 137, 565.
Assheton, Sir Ralph, 162, 294.
....., ..., letter of, 294.
Assurance, the, 52, 133, 269, 271, 337, 382, 393, 419, 517.
....., document dated from, 296.
....., of Dover, 8 (3), 287, 292, 507.
Astbury, 512.
Astley, Capt., 309.
Aston, Hugh, 557.
....., John, *see* Acton.
....., Sir Roger, 576.
....., Sir Walter, 8, 211, 534.
....., ..., letter of, 117.
....., ..., petition of, 361.
Atherton, John, 83, 547.
Atkinson, Wm., 524.
Attewell, John, 500.
Attleborough, documents dated from, 116, 118, 150 (2).
Attorney-General, *see* Coventry, Sir Thos.; Heath, Sir Robt.
..... to the Queen, *see* Garniere, Mons.
Aty, Chas., petition of, 215.
Aubrey, Christopher, 5.
Auchterlony, Sir Jas., 152.
Auckland, document dated from, 134.
Audeley, Sir Ferdinando, 182.
Audience, the Court of, 474.

Audley End, documents dated from, 97, 138, 150, 177, 186, 189, 397.
Aufeild, Wm., letter of, 193.
Aurum pigmentum, 459, 520
Ausham, Robt., 435.
Austen, Henry, 374.
....., Thos., 469.
Austin Friars, document dated from, 250.
Austin, John, 6.
Avery, Wm., 529.
Awbrey, William, 39, 50.
Awtherson, Wm., 463, 468.
Axeholme, 508.
Aylesbury, document dated from, 215.
Aylesbury, Thos., afterwards Sir Thomas, 100, 110, 425, 494, 501.
Aylesford, Lathe of, 433.
....., justices of peace for, letter of, 401.
Aylishott Forest, 52.
Ayloffe, Sir Wm., 4.
" Ayme-givers," 568.
Ayr, Viscount, *see* Crichton, Wm.
Ayres, John, 412.
Ayscough, Thos., 207.
Azores, the, 234.

B.

Baber, Wm., 560.
Backhouse, Rowland, letter of, 85.
Bacon, Elizabeth, Lady St. Albans, 392.
....., Fras., Viscount St. Albans, 307, 513.
....., ..., letter of, 234.
....., Nicholas, 235.
....., Robt., 53.
....., ..., letters of, 58, 201.
....., ..., petition of, 384.
Badlesmere, Barony of, 304.
Bagenhall, Mr., 107.
Bagg, James, afterwards Sir James, 5, 17, 29, 95, 104, 110, 116, 134, 173, 176, 179, 183, 222, 224, 230, 237, 246, 247, 252 (2,) 311, 347, 417, 445, 454, 474, 511, 515.
....., ..., letters of, 11, 13, 28, 58, 79, 136, 137, 141, 171 (2), 173, 180, 182 (2), 183, 434, 435, 439, 445 (2), 446, 455, 456, 472.
....., ..., letters to, 85, 138, 158, 170, 251, 445, 473.
Bagot, Sir Thos., 3.
Bagshot, co. Surrey, 578.
Bagthorpe, Richd., 19.
Bailes, Harry, 497.
Bailey, Lewis, Bishop of Bangor, *see* Bayly.
Bailif, ——, 548.
Baillie, Jas., 98.
Baily, Wm., petition of, 518.
Bainbridge, Christopher, petition of, 122.
Bainbridge, Jos., letter of, 2
....., Mr., 121.
....., Talbot, 160.
Bainbrigg, Edwd., 310.
Baker, Jas., petition of, 96.
....., John, 562.
....., Matthew, 261.
....., Thos., 1.
Balcanquall, John, 269.
....., Dr. Walter, 259.
....., ..., letters of, 143, 145.
....., ..., letters to, 147, 153, 232, 252.
Balden, Henry, 561.
Balderough, Edwd., 392.
Baldwin's Gardens, 524.
Bales, Alphonso, 372.
Ball, ——, 463.
....., Wm., petition of, 518.
Ballantine, Jas., petition of, 394.
Ballenden, John, 378.
Balthazar, Capt., 68.
Baltimore road, 412, 432.
Bambur, Edwd., alias Leonard Helmes, 487 (2).
Bamfield, Sir Wm., 66, 545.
Banaster, Sir Robt., *see* Banister.
Banbury, Earl of, *see* Knollys, Wm.
Bancks, Richd., 556.
Bancroft, Robert, Archbishop of Canterbury, brief extracts from his register, 524.
Bandergomrough, 309.
Banfelde, Eleanor, 416.
....., Mrs., 416.
Bangor, Bishop of, *see* Bayly, Lewis.
....., document dated from, 172.
Banister, Alexander, 322.
....., Sir Robt., 324.
....., ..., letter to, 301.
Bankside, 431.
Banqueting House, Whitehall, 48, 384.
Barbara, the, 232, 520.
Barbara Anne Constance, the, 30.
Barbary, 10, 11, 248, 340, 439, 442, 446, 447, 457, 480, 510, 529, 576.
....., the King's agents to, *see* Vernon, Francis; Harrison, Capt. John.
Barber to the King, *see* Caldwell, Thos.
Barber's Company, the, 197.
Barcelona, 337.
Barclays, the, father and son, 157.
Barclay, Sir David, 86, 87 (2), 88, 89.
....., letter of, 88.
Bardsey, John, petition of, 117.
....., Capt. Thos., 264, 287.
....., ... letters of, 278, 287.
Barefield, Roger, 543.
Barges, Master of the, *see* Kellock, John.
....., the Queen's debt for, 511.
Bargrave, Dr., 113, 550.
Barham, Kent, 547.
Barkedon, document dated from, 387.

Barkeley, Wm., petition of, 512.
Barker, at suit of Sheppard, 298.
....., Hugh, letter of, 33.
....., James, letter of, 96.
....., Sir John, 255.
....., Mr., 64.
....., Thos., letter of, 298.
Barkley, Sir David, *see* Barclay, Sir David.
Barlow, Dr., 445.
....., Mr., 498.
Barmeston, 447, 461, 471.
....., document, dated from, 278.
Barmston, *see* Barmeston.
Barnard, Jo., letter of, 231.
Barnardiston, Sir Nathaniel, 178.
Barnard's Inn, 311.
Barnaville, ——, 394.
Barnes, John, 557.
....., Philip, 218, 219.
Barnet, 469.
Barnstaple, 343, 363, 369, 382, 451, 454, 462, 464.
....., documents dated from, 7, 46, 318, 335, 369, 382.
....., mayor, letters of, 746, 318.
....., ..., petition of, 363.
....., officers of the Customs at, letter of, 369.
Barnwell, Richd., 568.
Baron, Lord Chief, *see* Tanfield, Sir Lawrence; Walter, Sir John.
Baronetage, form of warrant for grant of, 514.
Barré, Chas., 434.
Barrett, Chas., 529.
....., ..., letter to, 483.
....., ..., petitions of, 439 (2).
....., Edwd., 563.
....., Sir Edwd., 30, 178, 182, 485.
....., Thos., 537 (2).
Barrington, Sir Fras., 469.
....., ..., letter of, 101.
....., ... letters to, 101, 103.
....., Sir Thos., notes taken by, in the House of Commons, 347.
Barry, Robt., 340 (2).
Bartholomew Fair, 80.
..... the Great, 491.
Bartlett, Anthony, 538.
....., John, M.D., 38.
....., Roger, 445.
Barton Beverell, 565.
Barton, Robt., 449.
....., Roger, 449.
....., ..., letter of, 394.
Bartram, John, 408.
Barwick-in-Elmet, 538.
Baseley, Anne, 547, 569.
....., Edwd., 370, 547, 569
Basing, 317.
Basingstoke, 183.
Basnett, John, 512.
Bassett, Fras., 33, 483.
....., ..., letters of, 339, 356, 400 (2), 499.
Bassompierre, Francis de, 453, 469.
Bastable, *see* Barnstaple.
Bastwick, Edwd., 458.
Bateman, ——, 204.
Bath, 397, 447.
....., corporation, letter to, 209.
....., Earl of, *see* Bourchier, Edward.
....., Sir John, 3, 109.
....., the, knighthood of, at the coronation, 229 (2), 236, 238, 239, 246, 384, 565, 571.
Bath and Wells, Bishop of, *see* Laud, Wm.
....., diocese of, 299.
Bathurst, ——, 256.
....., Richd., petition of, 251.
Battersea, 54, 271.
....., documents dated from, 76, 132, 140, 271, 475.
Battin, Nicholas, 573.
Battle, manor of, 571.
"Battry Wares," 206.
Baxter, Francis, 175.
....., Thos., 308.
Bayes, John, 340 (2).
Bayle, Capt., 398, 417.
Bayly, Lewis, Bishop of Bangor, 312, 355.
....., ..., letter of, 172.
Bayneham, Widow, 220.
Bayning, Sir Paul, 557, 576.
Bayonne, 264, 427, 438, 455, 456, 473.
....., Governor of, *see* Grammont, Mons.
Bay Skonce, 7, 11.
Beachy Head, 8.
Beacons, 128, 131 (2), 162, 242.
Beaconsfield, document dated from, 113.
Beagles, 131.
....., yeomen of the, *see* Livermore, Daniel.
Beales, Wm., 68, 371.
Beaple, Thos., 46.
Beard, ——, 463.
....., Wm., 159.
Beaulieu, 92.
....., documents dated from, 87 (4), 88, 99.
Beaumaris, 5, 172, 236.
....., documents dated from, 236, 315.
....., mayor of, letter to, 6.
Beaumont of Coleorton, 436.
....., Sir Richd., letter of, 386.
Becher, Sir Wm., 4, 28, 167, 218, 232, 245, 261, 488.
....., ..., letters of, 32, 37, 39, 41, 105.
....., ..., letters to, 35, 38, 42, 46, 109, 167, 183, 316.
Beck, ——, 207.
....., Abraham, 422.
Becker, Hans, 222.
Beckett, Mr., 143.
Beckman, Harman, 254.

Beda, Fr., letters of, 187 (2), 188.
Bedchamber, the, gentlemen of, *see* Hay, James, Earl of Carlisle; Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland; Stuart, James, Duke of Lennox.
....., grooms of, *see* Caril, Thos.; Kirke, George; Levingston, Jas.; Levingston, John; Maule, Patrick; Murray, Wm.; Pitcairn, Andr.; Porter, Endymion.
....., pages of, 556.
....., grooms of, to James I., 564, 565, 569; and *see* Kirke, George; Clarke, Edwd.
....., gentlemen of, to James I., *see* Karr, Sir Robt.; Leveston, John; Maule, Patrick.
....., pages of, to James I., *see* Henn, Hugh; Hill, Adam.
....., the Queen's, pages of, 557, 581.
Bedford, Countess of, *see* Russell, Lucy.
....., co., 147, 193, 248.
....., ..., commission for lord lieutenancy, 248.
....., ..., lord lieutenants, letters of, 147 (2), 368, 384; *see* Grey, Henry, Earl of Kent, and Wentworth, Thos., Lord Wentworth, and afterwards Earl of Cleveland.
Bedingfield, Sir Henry, 380.
....., Thos., 125.
Bedlingtonshire, co. Durham, 165.
Beds, yeoman of the wardrobe of, 571.
Bee, John, petitions of, 232, 520.
....., Robt., 6.
Beech, Robt., 581.
Beeding Lane, London, document dated from, 447.
Beef, Irish, 135.
Beer-Brewers at Norwich, 522.
Beer measure, 298.
Beeston, near Norwich, document dated from, 274.
Beeston, Geo., 552.
....., Sir Hugh, 552.
Bell, Capt., 54.
....., Mr., 479.
Bellasys, Sir Wm., 122, 358.
Bellingham, Peter, petition of, 106.
Belou, Wm., letters of, 208, 526.
....., ..., petitions of, 526 (2).
Below, *see* Belou.
Belsize, document dated from, 258.
Belvoir, documents dated from, 187, 406 (2).
Bence, Squier, petitions of, 290, 380, 386.
Benediction, the, 462.
....., ..., document dated from, 505.
Benefield, Mr., 102.
Benin, adventurers trading to, 439, 576.
Benn, Lady, 568.
Bennet College, Cambridge, 311.
Bennett, Edwd., 49.
....., ..., letter of, 311.
Bennett, Sir John, 60.
....., of London, 98.
....., Mr., 202.
....., Thos., 562.
Benning, Humphrey, 316.
....., Mary, 316.
Benson, Edwd., letter of, 202.
....., Thos., letters of, 10, 50, 53, 59, 84, 239.
Bentley, *alias* Johnson, 153.
....., Edwd., 153.
....., Capt. Fred., 289.
....., John, 507.
Benton, Andrew, 101.
Benzi, Bernardino, and others, petitions of, 277, 287, 345.
Bere, Edwd., 60.
....., John, 61.
....., ..., letters of, 53, 60, 285.
Berehaven, 515.
Berewater, 41.
Bergen, 332.
Bergen-op-Zoom, 266.
Berkeley division, co. Gloucester, 488.
Berks, co., 24, 31, 165, 176, 397, 399, 482, 509, 524.
....., ..., justices, letter of, 397.
....., sheriff, warrant to, 482.
....., sheriff and justices, letter of, 18.
Berks and Oxon, lord lieutenant of, *see* Knollys, William, Viscount Wallingford, and afterwards Earl of Banbury.
Berkshire, Earl of, *see* Howard, Thos.
Beroche, Peter, 479.
Berry, Anthony, 314, 420, 575.
....., John, 235.
....., Mr., 234.
....., Wm., priest, 19.
Berrye, Thos., 325.
Bert, Capt., 148.
Bertie, Robert, Lord Willoughby of Eresby, and afterwards Earl of Lindsey, 243, 304, 445, 454, 455, 469, 470, 479, 494, 510.
....., ..., his expedition to Spain, 352 (2), 371, 375, 382, 392, 395 (2), 398, 410, 411 (2), 412, 418, 430 (3), 433, 437, 440, 468.
....., ..., levies of ships for, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 443, 518.
....., ..., management of soldiers and sailors before departure, 419, 421, 426, 430 (2), 436.
....., ..., sailing of, 441, 446, 447.
....., ..., proceedings of, 448 (4), 461 (3).
....., ..., return of, 463, 468 (7), 469, 506.
....., ..., payments on account of, 423, 518.
....., ..., letters of, 61, 164, 426, 430 (5), 433, 446, 447, 448 (3).
....., ..., letters to, 395, 448.
....., ..., petition of, 266.
Berwick, 77, 201, 397.

Berwicke, Richd., 552.
Besford, co. Worcester, 581.
Best, Jonas, 336.
....., Capt. T., letter of, 232.
Beswick, Arthur, 58.
....., ..., petition of, 48.
Betts, Wm., 205, 368.
....., ..., letter of, 193.
Betun, Dr., 555.
Beverley, 578.
..... sessions, document dated from, 314.
Beverley, Mr., 478.
Bewdley, documents dated from, 218, 488, 490.
Bewkeman, John, 310.
Bickersteth, Robert, 561.
Bicton, co. Flint, 48.
Bide, Thos., 332.
Bigger, Lawrence, 563.
Bignon, Mons. de, 156.
Bilboa, 236, 262.
Billingsley, Henry, 220, 221, 231, 405, 572.
....., ..., letter of, 466.
....., Lady, 5.
Bingham, John, 564.
Bingley, Sir Richd., 101, 111, 188.
Bevyn, Robt., 311.
Biondi, Sir Francis, and Mary his wife, 562.
Birbeck, Robt., 42.
Birch, Wm., 511.
Birdsforth, 428.
Birkbeck, Stephen, 238.
Birthbeck, *see* Birkbeck.
Biscay, 304, 428, 433, 480, 504.
Bishop, John, 454.
....., ..., letter of, 462.
Bishops, appointment and consecration of, 195, 442, 514 (2).
....., stewards of, 514.
....., chancellors of, 155, 172.
Bishopsbourne, 547.
Bishopsthorpe, document dated from, 237.
Bishop's Waltham, documents dated from, 143, 172.
Bissett, Lewis, petition of, 259.
Blachington, documents dated from, 347, 375, 382, 493.
Black Bess, the, of Flushing, 156.
Black, Patrick, 93, 568 (2).
Blackall, Christopher, 554, 571.
Blackburn, 305.
Black Deeps, the, 6.
Blackfriars, documents dated from, 5, 29, 422.
Blacklidge, Matthew, 515.
Blackpool, 389.
Black Rocks, the, 439.
Black Rod, the Officer of, *see* Maxwell, ——.
Blackstone, Frances, Lady, 256.
Black Torrington, hundred of, 417.
Blackwall, 214, 506.
Blackwall, document dated from, 126.
Blainville, Mons. de, 92, 100, 120, 134, 135, 149, 164, 288, 318, 549.
Blake, John, 59.
....., Nicholas, 249, 493 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 110.
Blanch, at suit of Gardner's widow, 365.
....., John, 83, 547.
Blanckenberg, 94, 247.
Bland, Humphrey, 268.
....., John, Collector of Privy Seals, 265.
....., ..., servant of Sir John Jackson, 424.
....., ..., farmer of pre-emption of tin, 550.
....., Michael, 411.
Blandford, 120.
....., documents dated from, 120, 186, 489.
Blandford Forum, document dated from, 125.
Blaney, Sir Henry, letter to, 447.
Blanks, 36, 37, 211.
Blasketts, the, 439.
Blawe, C. M., petition of, 519.
Blaxton, Benj., petition of, 526.
Blessing, the, 156.
....., of Burnt Island, 22.
....., of Leith, 532.
Blewbery, co. Berks., 571.
Block House, the South, 299.
Blooder, Sir Thos., *see* Bludder.
Bloodworth, John, 399.
Blook, Capt., 138.
Bloquet, Corneille, 500.
Blosse, Mr., 458.
Blount, John, petition of, 206.
....., Thos., petition of, 526.
Bludder, Sir Thos., 94, 201.
Blue Dove, the, 490.
Blundell, Sir George, letters of, 142, 350.
....., ..., project of, 350.
....., ..., his son, 343.
Blundle, Wm., 452.
Blunt, Mr., 179.
....., Sir Richd., 151.
Boarde, Ambrose, 577.
Boate, Edwd., 346.
....., Henry, 427.
Bodendine, Serjeant, 291.
Bodin, Jean, extract from, 194, 226.
Bodley, Sir Thos., 474.
Bodmin, document dated from, 404.
Bohemia, 365.
....., Elizabeth, Electress Palatine, and Queen of, 8, 54, 100, 129, 232, 247, 252, 281, 383, 470, 502, 528, 529, 549, 553, 575 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 1, 2.
....., ..., Secretary to, *see* Nethersole, Sir Francis.
....., Frederick, Elector Palatine, and King of, 247, 537, 549 (2), 575.
Bois, du, Peter, letter of, 132.
Boisgaudre, Chev. de, letter of, 208.

Boislorée, Sieur de, 526, 527.
Boisrobert, F. M. de [?], 70, 71, 73.
Bold, Henry, 568.
Bolingbroke, Earl of, *see* St. John, Oliver.
....., Honour of, 565.
Bollart, Jas., 386.
Bolles, Capt., 184.
Bolsworth, Edmund, 571.
Bolton, Edm., 195, 470.
....., ..., letters of, 191, 192.
....., Edwd., 40.
Bommell, 160.
Bonaventure, the, 121, 232, 353, 468 (2), 492, 504, 531.
....., document dated from, 487.
....., *see* the Francis Bonaventure; the George Bonaventure; the John Bonaventure; the Merchant Bonaventure; the Sarah Bonaventure; and the Thomas Bonaventure.
Bond, Capt., 257.
....., Henry, 353
....., John, 241.
....., Thos., 67.
....., Sir Thos., 261.
Bonnall, John, 68.
Bonnel, Danl., 283.
Bonython, Capt. John, 17, 25, 39, 124, 185, 261, 323, 435.
....., ..., letters of, 124, 128, 129, 155, 162, 185 (2), 214, 231, 282, 292, 297, 341, 372, 393, 395, 405, 410, 461, 480.
....., ..., letters to, 124, 169, 172.
....., Capt. Thos., 405.
Book of Bounty, 362.
Book of Prayers for a Fast, 368.
Books, Latin, prohibition of sale of foreign reprints, 4.
....., Popish, 302, 310, 325, 336, 358.
....., ..., satirical, list of, 514.
Boone, Richd., 248.
....., ..., petition of, 282.
Booth, Sir George, 30, 249, 286.
....., ..., letter of, 313.
Bordeaux, 54, 263, 285, 438, 453, 480, 508.
Boreman, Wm., letter to, 402.
Borlase, Alice, Lady, letter of, 113.
....., Sir John, 190, 233, 507.
....., ..., petition of, 266.
Borrell, Jacob, 161, 164, 192.
....., Jacques, the younger, 324.
Borry, Capt. 276.
Borthwick, Jas., petition of, 483.
Bostock, Wm., 458.
Boston, 406, 447.
Boswell, Capt. David, 63, 545.
....., Mr., 195.
....., William, 148.
Boteler, Robt., 317.
Botolph Lane, document dated from, 367.
Boughton, 142.
Boulogne, 19, 30, 36, 37, 41, 42 (3), 43, 45, 134, 193, 301, 333, 391, 463, 549.
Bounty, Book of, 362.
Bourchier, Edwd., Earl of Bath, 560.
....., ..., letter of, 479.
....., Sir John, 83.
Bourk, Nicholas, 441.
Bourley, Michael, 396, 465.
....., ... petition of, 391.
Bournemouth, 414.
Bowcombe, Isle of Wight, 539.
Bowen, Dominico, 51.
....., ..., letter of, 37.
....., Martin, 44.
....., Thos., 454.
Bowes, ——, 122.
....., Martin, *see* Bowen, Martin.
....., Robt., petition of, 308.
Bowle, John, Dean of Sarum, letter of, 29.
....., Robt., letter of, 498.
Bows, Yeoman of the, *see* Broughton, Humphrey.
..... and Limehounds, Yeoman of the Queen's, *see* Lloyd, Rowland,
Bowsie, Chas. de, 208.
Bowyer, Sir John, 296.
....., Thos., 542.
....., Wm., 542.
....., Sir Wm., 397.
....., ..., letter to, 536.
Bowzer, Thos., 347.
Boyeur, Martin, 250.
Boynes, Robt., 319, 402, 433.
Boynton, Sir Matthew, 447 (2), 461, 471.
Boys, Dr., 550.
Brabant, 160.
Bradenham, co. Norfolk, 578.
Bradnam, 179.
Bradnynche, 210.
Bradrigge, Wm., 552.
Bradripp, Wm., 154.
Bradshaw, John, 246, 557, 563.
....., Mr., 180.
....., Roger, letter of, 166.
....., Wm., 408.
....., ..., letter to, 166.
Bradstreet, Mr., 415.
Bragolona, the, 463.
Braintree, document dated from, 119.
Brames, ——, 479.
....., Arnold, petition of, 254.
....., Jacob, 235.
Bramshill, 76.
....., document dated from, 87.
..... Park, document dated from, 18.
Bramson, Richd., 181.
Bramston, 421.
....., John, Serjeant, 195.
Brancepeth, 562.
Brand, Nicholas, petition of, 355.

Brand, Wilfrid, 451, 465.
....., ..., petition of, 452.
Brandenburgh, Elector of, 141.
Brandeston, 312.
Branson, David, 311.
Brass Ordnance, 203, 229, 520.
Brat, Nicholas, 268.
Braughin, hundred of, 435.
Braunton, hundred of, 417.
Bray, documents dated from, 145, 155.
....., Sir Giles, 151.
....., Nicholas, 162.
Brayne, Wm., 545.
Brazil, 105.
Brazil Fleet of Spain, 434, 472, 487, 516.
Brazil Sugar, 253.
Bread and Beer Pot, the, 460.
Breasworth, 383.
Brecknock, co., 199, 237, 364, 521.
....., deputy lieutenants, letter of, 135.
....., ..., letter to, 93.
Brecon, document dated from, 135.
Breda, 37, 211, 478.
Brenning, Henry, 15.
Brentford, documents dated from, 438, 460.
Brentwood, 454.
Brereton, William, Lord, 30.
Brest, 409.
Brett, Sir Alex., 201, 352 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 311, 431.
....., ..., letter and grant to, 436, 548.
....., Capt. Thos., 226.
Brewer, Henry, letter of, 118.
....., Thos., 430.
Brian, Richd., 207.
Briddiman, Thos., 471, 472.
Bridgeman, Sir John, 28, 561 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 464.
Bridgewater, 436.
....., document dated from, 432.
....., Earl of, *see* Egerton, John.
Bridgewater Castle cum Heygrove, 369, 569.
Bridgman, John, Bishop of Chester, 539.
....., ..., letters of, 122, 161.
Bridport, document dated from, 237.
....., bailiffs, letter of, 237.
....., ..., petition of, 483.
Briefs, 83, 155, 342, 343, 434, 526, 557.
Brigge, John, letter of, 400.
Briggs, Mr., 168.
Brighthelmstone, document dated from, 390.
..... and Shoreham, inhabitants, petition of, 390.
Brightlingsea, inhabitants, petition of, 253.
Brill, the, 50, 143, 291, 335.
Brimstone, 350.
Bringer, ——, 489.
Brinley, Thos., 536.
Briot, Nicholas, 573 (2).
Brisco, Walter, 558.
Brisenden, Wm., 407.
Bristol, Artillery Yard, 131.
..... Cathedral, veto of the deans, 428.
....., Dean of, *see* Chetwynd, Edwd.
....., documents dated from (1625),—86; (1626),—329, 347, 349, 365, 383, 439, 441, 451, 452, 455, 464, 473, 480 (2), 494, 496, 497, 503, 505, 507.
..... Earl of, *see* Digby, John.
..... fair, 51.
....., neglect of a citizen in attending musters, 488.
....., prizes and other admiralty matters, 3, 105, 270, 347, 360, 383, 439, 441, 445, 451, 464, 465, 480, 494, 496, 497, 498, 503.
....., return thither of ships from the Cadiz expedition, 182, 268, 297, 348, 368, 393.
....., ships belonging to, 473, 532.
....., ships furnished for the King's service, 404, 423, 432, 441, 457, 480.
....., citizens, petition of, 404.
....., captains, trained men, and others, petition of, 131.
....., mayor, letters of, 86, 91, 473, 480.
Britain's Burse, 261.
Broadhaven, 89, 287.
Broadstairs, 417.
Broadstreet, Mr., 377.
Brocklesby, document dated from, 291.
Broderick, Sir Thos., 572.
Brodish, 522.
Brokers in the city of London, 205.
Brome, Mr., 232.
Bromicham, Captain, 145.
Bromley, document dated from, 175.
Bromley, Sir Edwd., 12.
Brooke, document dated from, 41.
Brooke House, document dated from, 137.
Brooke, Sir Basil, letter of, 301.
....., Lord, *see* Greville, Fulke.
....., Christopher, 579.
....., John, 481.
....., Matthew, 103.
....., ..., letter to, 463.
....., Mr. (son of Matthew ?), 246.
....., Ralph, 160, 261.
Brookes, John, late Master of the Moon, 358, 363.
....., John, of co. Middlesex, 458.
....., Mr. 496, 500.
Brookesby, Wm., 19.
Brookesmouth, *see* Brooke, Ralph.
Broome, 311.
....., Josias, 543, 563.
....., Robert, 543, 577, 581.
Broomstaff, John, 454.
Broughton, Humphrey, 564 (2).
Brown, Thos., 382.
Browne, Anthony, Viscount Montagu, 173, 256.
....., ..., a kinsman of, 420.

Browne, Bonaventure, 578.
....., Captain, petition of, 433.
....., Catherine, 560.
....., Edwd., 162.
....., Gabriel, letter of, 337.
....., Henry, 467.
....., Humphrey, 488.
....., John, founder of iron ordnance, 171, 172, 173, 182, 184, 264, 280, 303, 320.
....., ..., petition of, 182.
....., ..., boatswain, 411.
....., ..., of Breasworth, 383.
....., Lieutenant, 425.
....., Oliver, 579.
....., Robt., Gentleman of the Cellar to James I., 560.
....., ..., Keeper of Wardrobe, and Underkeeper of Denmark House, 26, 568.
....., Captain Rowland, letter of, 359.
....., Thos., 310.
....., Valentine, 379.
Brownists in Kent, 430.
Broyle, the, co. Sussex, 248.
Bruce, ——, a Jesuit, 392.
....., Captain, afterwards Colonel, quartered at Southampton in 1626, 183. 234, 292, 363, 365, 421, 427, 437, 455, 506.
....., Colonel, Sir John, killed at Cadiz in 1625, 87, 145, 211.
....., Thos., Lord, 539.
Brudenell, Sir Thos., 534, 581.
....., ..., letter of, 448.
....., ..., petition of, 425.
....., ..., his son, 425, 448.
Brunecker, Sir Wm., 5, 14, 308.
Bruneau, Mons., 33, 37, 45.
Brunswick, Duke of, 247, 543.
Brussels, 88, 139, 242, 370 (2), 446, 523.
....., documents dated from, 8, 370, 377.
Brutnell, Capt. John, 289.
Bryan, Eliz., 112.
Buckden, documents dated from, 177, 190.
Bucke, Peter, letters to, 21, 429, 470.
Buckeridge, John, Bishop of Rochester, 356, 482.
....., ..., letter of, 175.
Buckhounds, the, Master of, *see* Tirrell, Sir Timothy.
....., Officers of, 574 (2).
....., Yeoman of, 544.
Buckingham, Duke of, *see* Villiers, George.
Buckingham, sessions at, document dated from, 119.
....., co., 26, 87, 88, 91, 248, 369, 414 (3), 415, 437, 512, 513.
....., deputy lieutenants, letters of, 119, 167, 215, 303.
....., ..., letter to, 91.
....., justices, letter of, 13.
....., ..., letters to, 21, 414.
Buckingham, lord lieutenant of, *see* Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham.
Buckland, co. Devon, 454.
Budd, Richd., 536.
Bugby, Susan, petition of, 334.
....., Timothy, 320, 334.
Buggs, Sir Anthony, 172.
....., Eleanor, 416.
....., Frances, Lady, letters of, 416 (3).
Buildings, restriction of, in London, 17.
Bulbeck, barony of, 304.
Bulger, Captain, Christopher, 449, 479, 500, 507.
Bulkeley, Richd., 370, 569.
Bull, Richd., 154.
Bullen, ——, 207.
Bullingham, Edwd., Carmen acrostichum, 208.
Bullock, ——, 166, 169, 170.
Bulstrode, Mr., 354.
Bulteel, Peter, 422.
Bunbury, Sir Henry, 6, 14, 126.
Bunch, Wm., 480.
Burby, Edwd., 421.
Burch, John, 59, 544.
Burden, Captain, 396.
....., Luke, letters of, 59, 507.
Burett, Jas., 206.
Burgess, Robt., 243, 362 (2).
Burgh, Sir John, 427, 578.
....., ..., letters of, 78, 217.
....., Fras., Lady, 512.
....., ..., letter of, 340.
....., Thos., Lord, 267.
Burghley, 170.
....., documents dated from, 68, 92, 168, 180, 231.
Burlamachi, Philip, 22, 27, 35, 36, 42, 44, 61, 84, 87, 90, 95, 105, 130, 144, 163, 211, 236, 238, 330, 407, 510, 519, 534 (2), 540, 565, 567, 575, 576 (2).
....., ..., examination respecting the Earl of Bristol, 351.
....., ..., letters of, 60, 165, 211, 222, 224, 245, 250, 486, 501, 510.
....., ..., letters and warrants to, 163, 471, 539, 546 (3).
....., ..., petitions of, 324, 519.
Burlassie, *see* Borlase.
Burleigh, Thos., 381.
Burley, ——, 2.
....., Capt. Barnard, 445.
....., Capt. Mervin, 85, 425, 457, 479, 486, 491.
....., ..., letter of, 505.
Burling, Wm., 101, 189.
Burmaston, 514.
Burneley, Michael, *see* Bourley.
Burrage, Capt., 478.
Burrell, Andrew, letter to, 463.
....., Wm., 148, 309, 342, 498, 504.
....., Examination of his papers, 499 (2), 500, 501 (2).

Burrell, Wm., letters of, 1, 286, 300, 325, 349, 352, 353, 357, 385, 402, 404, 410, 433, 452, 459, 460, 500.
....., ..., letters to, 272, 322, 341, 498.
Burton, Capt., children of, petition of, 193.
....., D., letter of, 500.
....., Michael, 4.
....., Mr., 33, 401.
Burton Constable, documents dated from, 278, 306, 447 (2).
Bury, George, 541, 568.
Bury St. Edmunds, 409.
....., documents dated from, 39, 276.
Bush, Sir Edwd., 26.
....., Judith, 574.
....., Nicholas, 574.
Bushell, Capt., 272.
....., Capt. Wm., letter of, 326.
Bushey Park, 60, 396.
Bushroode, Mr., *see* Bulstrode.
Butler, ——, 396.
....., Capt., 486 (2), 487.
....., James, 12th Earl of Ormond, 570.
....., John, 514.
....., ..., of Newcastle, letter of, 497.
....., ..., petition of, 519.
....., Sir John, 5.
....., Pierce, 321.
....., Walter, 11th Earl of Ormond, 39, 57, 367.
Butter, trade in, 213.
....., Ralph, 539.
Button, Edmund, Lieut. afterwards Capt., 88, 95, 264, 472.
....., Capt. Edmund, letter of, 264.
....., Capt. Edwd., letter to, 285.
....., Sir Thos., 3, 94, 200, 413.
....., ..., letters of, 259, 293.
Butts, Henry, D.D., 572.
....., Wm., petition of, 385.
Buxton, Wm., letter of, 408.
Bynding, ——, 47.
Byng, Wm., 245.
....., ..., letters of, 321, 366, 397.
Byny and Bynney, *see* Benin.
Byrd, Dr., 338.
....., John, 400.
....., Ralph, 487.
Byrne, Capt., 380.
Byrom, Mr., 14.
Byron, Sir John, 344 (2).
Byworth, Edwd., 457.

C.

Cabinet Council, 7, 12.
Cabinet-maker to the Queen, *see* Cordall, Edwd.
Cademan, Dr., 498, 511.
Cadiz, 16, 28, 401, 447, 487.
....., Bay of, document dated from, 136.
Cadiz Expedition, levies of sailors for, 11 (2), 20, 21, 24, 26, 27, 103.
..... levies of soldiers for, 22, 23 (2), 24 (3), 25 (3), 26 (2), 27 (2), 28 (2), 29 (3), 30 (2), 31 (3), 33 (2), 43, 44, 48, 87 (5), 88, 90, 91, 103, 105, 107 (2), 108, 120, 166.
....., new levies sent from Hull to Holland, to be exchanged for disciplined troops, 23, 24, 27 (2), 30, 31 (3), 32 (2), 34, 36 (2), 40 (3), 41, 43, 44, 46 (3), 50, 51, 92 (2), 93, 97, 100, 157.
....., ships for, 30, 415 ; *and see* Estimates, Naval.
....., ordnance and ammunition for, 33 (2), 41, 49, 53, 64, 139, 544 (2).
....., provisioning, 68, 79.
....., invitations to gentlemen to accompany, recommendations, and appointments, 27 (5), 28 (3), 46, 49 (2), 54, 83.
....., Buckingham appointed general, 46, 59, 83.
....., charge and management of the troops at Plymouth before departure, 24, 27, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43 (2), 45, 47 (2), 49, 50 (2), 55, 59, 60, 61, 70, 74, 75, 76 (2), 77, 78 (4), 83, 84 (2), 86, 87, 89 (2), 90 (2), 92 (2), 95, 97 (2), 98 (3), 99, 100 (2), 101 (3), 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112 (2), 114 (3).
....., lists of ships and regiments which composed the expedition, 121 (9), 517.
....., instructions to Sir Ed. Cecil, 90 (2), 97 (2), 105.
....., departure of, 116 (2), 118 (3), 119 (2), 120 (4), 121, 123, 124.
....., progress and proceedings of, 126, 136, 138 (2), 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145 146 (3), 148, 156, 166 (2), 170, 174 (2), 176 (3), 179, 180, 181, 183, 188, 217, 225, 262 (2), 283.
....., journals and accounts of their proceedings, 136, 141, 142, 145, 146, 148, 166, 170, 174 (2), 176, 179, 181, 262.
....., return of the fleet and troops, 167, 170, 171 (3), 172, 173 (2), 176, 180, 182 (2), 183, 135 (3), 191 (2), 214, 219, 220, 222, 230, 236, 262 (2), 263, 264, 270, 271, 274, 277, 279 (2), 296, 297, 298, 320, 368, 373, 427, 449, 515 (2).
....., maintenance of the returned troops, 176, 177, 183, 184 (3), 185 (2), 186 (2), 187, 190 (2), 191, 194, 213, 214, 216 (2), 222, 225, 227 (2), 234, 237, 240, 241, 248, 249, 251, 252 (2), 266, 277, 285, 291, 292, 299, 303, 306, 313, 319, 320, 339, 350, 362, 370, 375, 387, 401, 410, 463, 560.

Cadiz Expedition, returned troops scattered about other counties, 416, 419, 423, 425, 426, 428, 437, 438.
....., payments on account of, 49, 53, 63 (2), 70 (3), 72, 74, 78, 202, 215, 244, 277, 343, 347, 380, 398, 403, 433, 471, 516 (2), 529, 577, 580.
....., Master of the Ordnance in the, *see* Power, Henry, Viscount Valentia.
Cadman, Geo., 381.
Cæsar, Sir Chas., 474.
....., Henry, 156.
....., Sir Julius, 138, 435, 481.
....., ..., letter of, 33.
Cage, ——, or Gage, ——, 104.
Caille, Jean de, 68, 93, 157, 393, 397, 480, 550, 553, 566.
....., ..., letter of, 396.
Calais, 96, 306, 456.
....., document dated from, 353.
....., governor of, 168, 280, 283.
....., ..., letter of, 373.
....., ..., letter to, 373.
....., mayor and eschevins of, 266.
....., news from, 154, 156, 169.
....., passage to and from the Continent, 61, 125, 218, 271, 282, 285, 394, 403, 491.
....., postmaster of, 394.
....., prisoners, exchange of there, 353, 367.
....., Road, 160, 213, 286, 287, 349.
....., ships and goods of, 34, 86, 98, 150, 157, 252, 266, 268, 287, 310, 325, 336, 345, 348, 355, 357, 394, 425, 448, 463, 518.
....., storm there, 126, 127, 160.
....., traffic with Dunkirk and Spain, 268, 349, 403, 411.
....., treatment of English there, 280, 283, 403.
Calandrini, Julian, 529, 576.
....., Philip, 165, 222, 244, 252, 491, 557.
....., ..., letter to, 180.
Caldwell, Thos., 229, 554, 555.
Calehill, document dated from, 493.
Calicoes, 109.
Calke, co. Derby, 579.
Calvert, Sampson, 15.
Cambell, James, 389, 424.
....., ..., petition of, 317.
....., Mr., 362.
Camber Castle, 507.
....., ..., Captain of, *see* Bacon, Robt.
Camberwell, 451, 465.
Camborne, 75.
Cambridge, 4, 104, 115, 311, 343, 346, 513.
....., document dated from, 173.
....., co., 2, 74, 97, 138, 249, 256, 385, 435, 521, 523.
....., ..., lord-lieutenancy, 346.
....., ..., justices, letter of, 435.
....., ..., lord lieutenant, *see* Howard, Thos., and Howard, Theophilus, Earls of Suffolk.
Cambridge University, 236, 245, 338, 346, 348, 572.
....., ..., letters to, 248, 348 (2).
....., ..., Vice-Chancellor and Senate, letter of, 173.
....., ..., Chancellors, *see* Howard, Thos., Earl of Suffolk; Villiers, Geo., Duke of Buckingham.
....., Vice-Chancellor, *see* Gostlyn, Dr.
Cameleon, the, 273, 406, 496.
Camp, Chas. le, 280.
Campaine, Dutch pirate, 17, 32, 37, 38, 39, 41, 44, 49, 79, 89, 98, 110, 287, 382, 478.
Campbell, ——, natural son of Sir John Campbell, 389.
....., Archibald, Earl of Argyle, 392 (2).
....., ..., his son, 273.
....., Duncan, 436 (2).
....., Sir John, 389.
....., Capt. Wm., 436.
Camphor, 278.
Canaries, the, 205.
Canbury, documents dated from, 402 (2), 407, 419, 428, 431, 435.
Canne, Thos., 279.
Cannon, Peter, 136, 186, 253, 265, 268, 400.
....., ..., letters of, 235, 240, 412.
Canon, Edmond, 458.
....., Sir Thos., 220, 222.
Canterbury, 19, 26, 30, 35, 39, 45, 47, 126, 213, 385, 516.
....., documents dated from, 24, 33 (3), 34 (5), 35, 38, 39, 40 (2), 41, 42 (6), 43 (2), 44 (2), 45, 47, 192, 219, 363, 381, 387, 390, 395, 400, 426.
....., city of, letter of, 426.
....., mayor, letter of, 381.
....., recorder, *see* Lovelace, Lawrence.
....., cathedral, 413.
....., ..., alms room in, 546.
....., ..., dean of, 113, 550.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 524.
....., ..., prebend in, 132.
....., ..., dean of, *see* Boys, Dr.; Bargrave, Dr.
....., Archbishops of, *see* Abbot, George; Bancroft, Robt.; Grindal, Edmund.
....., Prerogative Court of, 261.
Cape Clear, 86, 370.
Caperne, Henry, 558.
Caprario, John, 371; *and see* Copreario, John.
Captains in the Navy, lists of able, 361, 362, 388, 518.
....., of designed Cadiz Expedition, petition of, 94.
Captives, redemption of, 11, 241, 259, 270, 372, 557.
Cardecues, 97, 373, 383.
Cardeus, a Dutchman, 228, 229.
Cardiff, 388, 404.
....., document dated from, 388.
Cardigan, co., 237, 432, 521, 535

Cardigan, co., deputy lieutenants, letter of, 8.
....., ..., return by, 48.
Cardington, 106.
Caresme, John, petition of, 92.
Carew, Sir Francis, 210.
....., George, Lord Carew, and afterwards Earl of Totness, Master General of the Ordnance, and Treasurer to the Queen, 41, 54, 94, 108, 229, 264, 280, 328, 330, 360, 362, 367, 376, 435, 471, 480, 481, 494.
....., ..., interviews with the King, 274, 275.
....., ..., memorial to the Council, 236.
....., ..., letters of, 30, 171 (2), 182, 214, 229, 279, 303, 318, 334, 367, 447, 497.
....., ..., letters to, 19, 21, 33, 214, 250, 259, 265, 275, 280, 303, 323, 334, 360.
....., Sir Henry, 118.
....., ..., letter of, 452.
....., Sir Nicholas, 482.
Carey, Dorothy, 56.
....., South, 61.
Caribbee Islands, the, 327, 328, 574.
Caril, Thos., 23.
Carill, Blase, 242.
Carisbrooke, 464, 471, 578.
Carleton, Sir Dudley, and afterwards Lord Carleton, Ambassador to the Hague, afterwards to France, and Vice-Chamberlain, 17, 30, 42, 50, 93, 128, 179, 192, 217, 249, 299, 316, 323, 328, 347, 348, 371, 382, 388, 400, 404, 426, 435, 453, 481, 482, 499, 557 (2), 575, 580 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 178, 182, 183, 232, 491.
....., ..., letters to, 8, 10, 12 (2), 13, 17, 19, 22, 26, 27, 28, 30 (2), 34 (2), 40, 43, 48 (2), 54, 57, 61, 67, 82 (2), 84 (2), 90, 91, 92, 100 (3), 110, 115, 123, 144, 146 (2), 214, 223, 225, 273, 295, 375, 495.
....., Geo., Bishop of Chichester, letter of, 173.
....., Thos., *versus* Sir Giles Estcourt and others, 197.
Carlisle, Bishop of, *see* White, Dr. Francis.
....., Earl of, *see* Hay, James.
Carlton Covite, 162.
Carlton, John, 2.
Carmarthen, documents dated from, 429 (2).
....., co., 50, 207, 237, 329, 429 (2), 521.
....., ..., justices, letter of, 390.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 429 (2).
Carmelites, Barefooted, the Prioress of, at Ypres, letter to, 187.
Carmichell, Jas., 158.
Carnarvon, 172.
....., co., 508, 521, 552.
Carnsew, Lady, letter to, 392.
Caron, Sir Noel, 356, 439, 442, 477.
Carpenter, Eliz., petition of, 114.
....., Richd., 193.
Carpenter, Thos., 114.
Carr, ——, 451.
....., Wm., letters of, 187, 230.
Carrickfergus, 5.
Carteret, Sir Philip, 211.
....., ..., letter to, 477.
Carthagena, 59.
Carvers, the King's, *see* Cookeburne, John; Nicholas, Mr.; Salter, Sir Edwd.
Cary, Eliza, Viscountess Falkland, letter of, 208.
....., Henry, Lord Hunsdon, 17.
....., ..., Viscount Rocheford, 138.
....., ..., Viscount Falkland, 208, 435.
....., Sir Henry, 554.
....., Mr., 151.
....., ..., Mr. Pitcairn or Mr. Kirke, letter to, 436.
....., Mrs., 527.
....., Sir Philip, 582.
....., Robert, Lord Cary of Leppington, and afterwards Earl of Monmouth, 12, 149, 535, 541, 550, 553, 554, 563.
....., ..., letter of, 253.
....., ..., letter to, 536.
....., Thos., letters to, 70, 328, 538.
....., Wm., letter of, 377.
....., Captain Wm., letter of, 349.
....., Valentine, Bishop of Exeter, 56, 377.
Casselle, Madame de, 315.
Casswell, John, petition of, 365.
Castell, Michael, 223.
Castleacre, 207.
Castle Cary, 61, 164.
Castlehaven, Countess of, *see* Touchet, Anne.
....., Earl of, *see* Touchet, Mervyn.
Castle Rising, 524.
Catesby, Richd., 53.
Catholics, English Roman, advices upon the present state of affairs, 466 (3).
....., advice to, how to bear the affliction of the times, 165.
Cathorpe, 234.
Catwater, 111, 118, 120, 434.
....., documents dated from, 264, 287, 300, 316.
Caule, Wm., 99.
Caulker, Master, to the Navy, 441.
Caunt Jas., 548.
Caunton, Richd., 284 (2).
Cave, document dated from, 471.
Cavendish, Wm., 1st Earl of Devonshire, 344.
....., ..., 2nd Earl of Devonshire, letters of, 124, 154, 344, 399 (2), 406, 429.
....., Wm., Viscount Mansfield, 359, 380, 539, 562, 568.
....., ..., letters of, 377, 381 (2), 406 (2), 437, 462.
....., ..., dispensation to be absent from Parliament, 543.
Caversham, document dated from, 123.

Cawse, John, and Nath. Apslyn, letter of, 146.
Cecil, Colonel Sir Edward, and afterwards Viscount Wimbledon, Lieutenant-General and Lord Marshal of the Cadiz Expedition, references to *passim* from p. 82 to p. 278, *and see* 328, 368, 457, 459, 494, 551, 580, 581.
....., ..., letters of, 76, 80, 98, 100, 116 (2), 119 (2), 120, 145, 146, 262 (2), 283, 290, 340 (2), 457.
....., ..., letters to, 27 (2), 71, 90 (2), 97 (2), 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 143, 254, 471.
....., Edwd., Lord, petition to, 158.
....., Eliza, Countess of Exeter, 230.
....., ..., letter of, 169.
....., Robert, Earl of Salisbury, 56.
....., Wm., Earl of Exeter, letters of, 68, 92, 169, 230 (2), 344.
....., ..., letters to, 92, 328.
....., Wm., Earl of Salisbury, 83, 392, 396, 435, 444, 541, 563, 576.
....., ..., letters of, 116, 126, 164, 378.
....., ..., letters to, 87, 116, 378.
Cellar, the, Gentleman of, to James I., *see* Browne, Robert.
....., Purveyor of, *see* Millington, John.
Ceremonies, Master of, *see* Lewkenor, Sir Lewes.
....., Assistant Master of, *see* Finett, Sir John.
Chadsley, John, petition of, 278.
Chadwell, Edmond, 29.
Chalcedon, Richd. Smith, Bishop of, 13, 321.
Chalk, John, petition of, 416.
Challenger, ——, 122.
Chaloner, Dr., 74.
Chamber, Simon, 251.
Chamber, the, Gentlemen of, list of, 32.
....., Gentleman Usher of, *see* North, Sir John.
....., Grooms of, 539, 566.
....., Grooms and Pages of, 553, 556.
....., ..., petition of, 194.
....., Messenger of, 256, 501.
....., Messengers and Grooms of, 158.
....., Grooms of, *see* Caldwell, Thos.; Elliott, Jas.; Levingston, Robt.; Moreland, Christopher; Pitcairn, Robt.; Proger, Philip.
....., Messengers of, *see* Mayo, Humanitus; Penyall, John; Sheppard, Robt.; Smith, Robt.; Trussell, Thos.
....., Painted, 243.
....., Treasurer of, 566, 577; *and see* Uvedale, Sir Wm.
....., Yeomen of, 158, 256, 265.
....., Yeomen, Grooms, and Pages of, 574.
....., of Queen Anne of Denmark, Grooms of, 568.
....., ..., petition of, 15.
....., of Queen Anne of Denmark, Pages of, 4, 51.
Chamber, of Queen Henrietta Maria, Grooms and Messengers of, 572.
....., ..., Grooms of, petitions of, 385 (2).
....., ..., Gentleman Usher to, *see* Dromond, Sir Maurice.
Chamberlain, Abraham, 542.
....., David, 456.
....., John, letters of, 8, 12, 19, 22, 26, 30, 43, 48, 225, 273.
Chamberlain of London, *see* Fish, Cornelius.
....., Lord, *see* Herbert, Wm., Lord Pembroke; Herbert, Philip, Earl of Montgomery.
....., Vice, *see* Carleton, Sir Dudley.
Chamberlaine, John, 566.
Chamberlainship, the Lord Great, 304, 306.
Chamberlayne, Mr., 527.
....., Sir Thos., 5, 56, 115, 546, 561 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 14, 60.
Chamberlin, John, 163.
Chambermayd, J., letter of, 1.
Chambers, Alexander, 174.
....., Dr. Jas., 59, 544.
....., Mr., 308.
Chambre, Calcott, petition of, 509.
Champagne, 139.
Championship, 245.
Chancery, Court of, Clerk of the Patents in, *see* Wolseley, Robt.; Wynne, Owen.
....., ..., Prothonotary of, *see* Carew, Sir Francis.
....., Masters of the, 515; *and see* Rich, Sir Robt.
Channel Islands, the, 477, 501.
Chapel Valley, 154.
Chaplains to the King, *see* Dodd, Dr.; Maw, Leonard, D.D.; Warburton, Dr.
..... in the Navy, 338, 425, 517, 527.
Charborough, document dated from, 189.
Charing Cross, 21, 258.
....., document dated from, 473.
Charity, the, of Lubeck, 470.
Charlecote, 53.
Charles, the, 82, 96, 213, 293, 296, 439, 452, 455 (2), 461, 465.
....., of Bristol, 365.
....., of London, 532.
Charles I., allusions and references to, *passim*.
....., as Prince of Wales, 3, 4, 28, 55, 145, 544, 573.
....., his accession, 1 (7).
....., marriage of, 12 (2), 19, 34, 47, 48, 120.
....., journey into Kent to meet the Queen, 22, 23 (2), 26, 27, 30 (2), 35, 36, 37, 45 (2).
....., coronation, 10, 93, 179, 192 (3), 217, 218, 224, 225 (5), 226 (5), 229 (3), 230, 232, 233 (2), 234, 238, 243 (5), 244 (2), 245 (4), 246 (9), 249, 250, 384, 557, 571.
....., speeches, messages, and answers to his Parliaments, *see* Parliament.

Charles I., interview with the Earl of Totness, 274.
....., the like with the Earl of Totness and Visct. Grandison, 275.
....., indenture between, and Sir Robert Harley, Master of the Mint, 446, 469.
....., his "effigion" on coins, 32, 216.
....., direction that monies received from recusants' lands be paid for his secret service, 17.
....., fondness for dogs, 526.
....., plays at tennis, 577.
....., his secretary, when Prince of Wales, *see* Cottington, Sir Francis.
....., officers of his household, *see* the names of their offices.
....., letters, commissions, warrants, and grants of, to or for the following persons, *viz.*:—
John Acton, 571.
Archbishop Abbott, 435.
Mary Aels, 576.
Bray Ailworth, 575.
his Almoner, 533.
Thos. Visct. Andover, 556.
Michael Andrews and Mary his wife, 547.
Christopher, Earl of Anglesea, 539.
John, Earl of Annandale, 576.
Wm. Ansloe, 546.
Sir Robt. Anstruther, 539.
Sir Allen Apsley, 547 (2), 572.
....., and Sir Sampson Darrell as Surveyors of Marine victuals, 540, 570 (3).
....., and others, 535, 548, 567.
Master or Clerk of the Armoury, 538.
Thos. Arundel, 582.
Thos., Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 225, 540, 555.
Thos., Lord Arundel of Wardour, 541, 560.
Sir John Ashfield, 558.
Sir Walter Aston, 534.
Justices of Assize, 63.
Wm. Baber, 560.
—— Bailif, 548.
Henry Balden, 561.
Richd. Bancks, 556.
Dr. Bargrave, 550.
Richd. Barnwell, 568.
Edwd. Barrett, 563.
Thos. Barrett, 537.
Edwd. Baseley and Anne his wife, 547, 569.
Edwd., Earl of Bath, 560.
Nicholas Battin, 573.
Sir Paul Bayning, 576.
Grooms of Bedchamber of James I., 564, 565.
the Pages of the Bedchamber, 556.
Charles I., letters of,—*continued.*
Anthony Berry, 575.
Richd. Berwicke, 552.
Dr. Betun, 555.
town of Beverley, 578.
Henry Billingsley, 572.
Sir Francis Biondi and his wife, 562.
Patrick Black, 568.
Christopher Blackall and Geo. Ley, 571.
John Bland and his partners, 550.
Ambrose Boarde, 577.
Capt. David Boswell, 545.
—— Boucan, 548.
Vernon Bower, 571.
John Bradshaw, 557.
Wm. Brayne, 545.
Sir Alex. Brett, 548.
Nicholas Briot, 573 (2).
Walter Brisco, 558.
John, Earl of Bristol, 227, 540.
Fulke, Lord Brooke, 9.
Humphrey Broughton, 564 (2).
Bonaventure Browne, 578.
Catherine Browne, 560.
Oliver Browne, 579.
Richd. Browne, 568.
Thos., Lord Bruce, 539.
Officers of the Privy Buckhounds, 574 (2).
Duke of Buckingham, 7, 44, 87, 225, 323, 326, 338, 482, 503 (2), 533, 535, 536, 542, 549 (2), 557 (2), 561, 572, 580.
Buckingham and others, 7, 19, 265, 328, 375, 494.
Mary, Countess of Buckingham, 226.
Kath., Duchess of Buckingham, 226.
Justices of co. Buckingham, 21.
Sir John Burgh, 578.
Philip Burlamachi, 539, 546 (3), 565, 567, 575, 576.
..... and Wm. Anes, 576.
Geo. Bury and Robt. Seyliard, 568.
Judith Bush, 574.
Ralph Butter, 539.
Sir Chas. Cæsar, 474.
Jean de Caille, 550, 553.
Thos. Caldwell, 554, 555.
University of Cambridge, 348, 572.
Henry Caperne, 558.
Dudley, Lord Carleton, 375, 557 (2), 580 (2).
Jas., Earl of Carlisle, 375, 553.
Robt., Lord Cary, 536, 553.
....., and Sir Henry Cary, his son, 554.
Thos. Cary, 538.
Sir Edwd. Cecil, 90, 551.
Grooms of the Chamber, 539.

Charles I., letters of,—*continued.*
Grooms and Pages of the Chamber, 556.
Sir Thos. Chamberlayne, 546.
Dr. Chambers, 544.
the Dean, and others, of his Chapel, 550.
the Charterhouse, 561.
Christ's Hospital, Abingdon, 568.
Edwd. Clarke, 559.
John Clavell, 566.
Edwd. Clerke, 569.
Henry, Lord Clifford, 574.
Giles Clutterbuck, 547.
Sir John Coke, 552 (2).
Secretary Coke, with others, 177, 328, 375, 428, 435, 481, 494.
Thos., Viscount Colchester, 559, 577.
Cuthbert Collins, 563, 564.
Dr. John Collins, 579.
the Enterprisers of a Company for advancement of a design against the enemy, 574.
Spencer, Lord Compton, 548.
Secretary Conway, 93, 226, 535, 536, 537, 562, 577.
Edwd., Lord Conway, and others, 419.
Sir Wm. Cope, 544.
Edwd. Cordall, 576.
John Cosin, 562.
the Council, 106, 117, 220, 233, 339, 403.
Capt. Stephen Countrey, 576.
Lord Keeper Coventry, 561, 575.
the Exchequer and Attorney-General Coventry, 534.
Thos. Cradock, 566.
Michael Crake, 574.
Sir Fras. Crane, 513.
Nicholas Crispe and others, 542.
Sir Oliver Cromwell, 545.
Sackville Crow, 573, 582.
..... and Philip Calandrini, 557.
Fras., Earl of Cumberland, 559.
....., and others, 578.
Commissioners of Customs, 14.
Farmers of the Customs, 550.
Farmers of Petty Customs, 577.
Richd., Lord Dacre, and others, 563.
Sir Robt. Dallington, 206.
Maximilian Dancey, 572.
Robt. Daniell, 569.
Peter Danyell and Peter, his son, 552.
Wm., Earl of Denbigh, Master of the Great Wardrobe, 33, 535, 537, 543, 552, 553, 555, 556, 562, 563.
Edwd. Dendy, 551.
John Denham, 545.
Edwd., Lord Denny, 545, 576.
Deputy Lieutenants of counties, 165.

Charles I., letters of,—*continued.*
Wm., Earl of Derby, and Jas., Lord Strange, 574.
Wm. Dighton, 566.
Sir Thos. Dishington, 553.
Edward, Earl of Dorset, and others, 481.
Corporations for the New Draperies, 535.
Sir Robt. Douglas, 34.
Lawrence Dundas, 558.
Geoffrey Duppa and Lucretia his wife, 537.
Sir Thos. Edmondes and others, 571.
Wm. Edwards and others, 563.
Jas. Elliott, 555.
John Essington, 550.
Lewis Evans, 541.
the Exchequer, 479, 533 (2), 534 (2), 536 (3), 541, 542, 552, and *passim* from 533 to 582.
Court of Exchequer, 580.
the Exchequer and Sir Humphrey May, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 543.
Sir Thos. Fanshawe, 546, 547.
Claude de Fecan, 556.
warrant to regulate the fee-deer from Ampthill, 538.
Eleanor Felton, 551.
Wm. Fenn, 560.
Alfonso Ferrabosco, 569.
Sir Heneage Finch, 288, 351.
Sir John Finett, 551.
Sir Gerard Fleetwood, 547.
his ordinary Footmen, 551.
David Forrest, 543.
John Fowler, 576.
persons bringing horses and coaches from France for the Queen, 548.
Robert Francis, 564.
Wm. French, 576.
Sir Jas. Fullerton, 554, 563.
Joshua Gallard, 565.
Henry Garaway, 547.
the Gardener at Hampton Court, 554.
Mary Gargrave, 561.
Robert Garrett and Henry Bold, 568.
John Gaye, 565.
Wm. Geeres, 577.
Fras. du Gerdin, 546.
Sir Thos. Germaine, 578.
Sir Henry Gerningham, 578.
Henry Girton, 558.
Bishop Godwin of Hereford, 540, 562.
Ralph Goodwin and Sampson Eures, 552.
Henry Gratwick, 556.
the Treasurer of Gray's Inn, 542.
armourers at Greenwich, 564.

Charles I., letters of,—*continued.*
Wm. Gregory, 562.
Thos. Grey, 572.
Rice Griffith, 557, 575.
Sir Harbottle Grimstone and Richard Scott, 566.
Robert [Richard?] Grymes, 544.
Captain of the Guard, and Yeomen, Grooms and Pages of the Chamber, 574.
Adventurers to Guinea and Benin, 576.
Richard Hadsor, 543.
Robt. Halfhyde, 557, 560.
John Halfpenny, 560.
Mary Hamilton, 553.
John Harbert, 554.
Sir Robert Harley, 573, 577.
Henry Harpur, 579 (2).
John Harpwood, 578.
Sir Wm. Harrington, 558, 572.
John Harrison and Edwd. Fenn, 573.
Edwd., Lord Harrowden, 534.
John Hart, 582.
Sir Gawen Harvye, 544.
Sir George Hastings and Thos. Gerard, 370, 570.
Henry Hastings, 569.
Sir Robt. Hatton and Wm. Bradrigge, 552.
Thos. Hawkins and others, 537.
Jas. Hay, 548.
Robt. Hay, 541.
Sir Wm. Haydon, 578.
Attorney-General Heath, 209, 240, 248 2), 448.
....., with others, 375.
Lieutenant John Heatley and eleven Scottish soldiers, 554.
Ralph Heaton and Matthew Walker, 547.
Thos. Hebbs, 569 (2).
Benj. Henshawe, 538.
Anne, Lady Herbert, 540.
Sir Henry Herbert, 578.
James Heriot, 536, 537, 547, 550, 580 (2).
Hero Heris, 567.
Sir Baptist Hicks, 579, 580.
Sir Robt. Hide, 552.
..... and John Essington, 550.
Sir Henry Hobart and others, 543, 552, 554.
Henry, Earl of Holland, 579.
....., and another, 557 (2).
....., ..., with others, 375.
Arthur Hooker, 580.
Thos. Hooker, 577.
Robt. Hope, 576.
Christr. Hopkins, 581 (2).
Cofferers of the Household, 542, 548, 549, 565.

Charles I., letters of,—*continued.*
Treasurer and Comptroller of the Household, 97.
Bishop Howson of Oxford, 567.
Sir Henry Hungate, 578.
John Hunt, 561.
Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, 87.
certain of the Huntsmen, 566.
Jas. Hyatt, B.D., 544.
Sir Arthur Ingram and Geo. Low, 554.
Henry Jackson, 564.
Abraham Jacob, 571.
Philip Jacobson, 537, 569.
Rombont Jacobson, 558.
Humphrey Jenkinson, 554.
Edmund Johnson, 578.
George Johnson, 576.
Peter Jones, 550.
Thos. Jones and others, 567.
Anne Josey, 543.
Robt. Jossey and John Hart, 555.
Justices of peace in the several counties, 369.
Sir Robert Karr, 544, 553, 558, 578.
Sir Andrew Keith, 552.
Thos., Earl of Kellie, 556.
John Kellock, 560.
Richd. Kerry, 563.
Alice Kilby, 575 (2).
Sir Robt. Killigrew, 559.
Court of King's Bench, 197.
George Kirke, 538.
Henry Knollys, 539.
Richd. Kynnesman, 536.
Nicholas Lambert and John Guyott, 543.
the Receiver of co. Lancaster, 539.
the Receiver-General of the Duchy of Lancaster, 534.
Capt. Henry Lane, 546.
Jerome Laniere, 555.
Jerome Laniere and Wm. Laniere, his son, 558.
Bishop Laud of Bath and Wells, 571, 579.
Mons. L'Avignon, 580.
town of Leeds, 567.
Wm. Legg, 580.
Sir Charles le Groos, 578.
Sir Thos. Leigh and others, 571.
Katherine, Duch. Dow. of Lennox, 473, 579.
Robt. Lesley, 569.
James Levingston, 538, 558, 571.
John Levingston and Patrick Maule, 547.
Robt. Levingston, 555.
John Lewgar, 537.
Wm. Lewis, 579, 582.

Charles I., letters of,—*continued.*
Lord Treasurer Ley, afterwards Marlborough, 17, 533, 534, 538, 540, 556, 562.
....., and the Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir Richd. Weston, 534, 535, 548 (2), 551, 561.
....., and others, 7, 12, 375, 428, 494, 535, 537, 540, 563, 565, 567, 570, 575, 582.
the lord lieutenants, 443, 535, 547.
Sir Edward Lyttleton and others, 536.
Rice Lloyd, 578.
commissioners for the Loan, 459.
Lord Mayor (John Gore) and Aldermen of London, 550.
....., (Sir Allen Cotton) and Aldermen of London, 556.
Robt. Long, 567.
John Lorkin, 552.
Daniel Loulett, 579.
Sir Thos. Love, 566, 577, 580.
Jolliff Lownes, 553.
Thos. Lumsden, 541.
Florence M'Carthy, 581.
Wm. Magoone and Jas. Mawborne, 568.
Anthony Maior, 579.
Eliz. Man, 535.
Henry, Visct. Mandeville, 535.
Wm. Visct. Mansfield, 539, 543, 562, 568.
Robt. Marbury, 565.
Chas. Marcadet, 545.
Francis Marcadet, 581.
John Mason, 567.
Archbp. Matthew of York, 537, 561.
Patrick Maule, 534 (2).
Leonard Maw, D.D., 539.
Sir Theodore Mayerne, 556.
Charles Maynard, 533.
Jas. Maxwell, 548.
Laurence Mercer, 564.
Ralph Merrifield, 574.
Lionel, Earl of Middlesex, 534.
Sir Hugh Middleton, 535.
Sir Henry Mildmay, 550 (2), 560, 574, 575.
....., and John Acton, 553.
John Millington, 565.
the Mint, 545.
Dame Anne Molyneux, 582.
Sir John Monson and others, 565.
Sir Sidney Montagu, 542.
Walter Montagu, 561.
Philip, Earl of Montgomery, 559 (2).
....., and Lady Susan, his wife, 575.
Jenkin Morgan, 564.
Christopher Moreland, 555.
Eliz. Lady Morton, 551.
Secretary Morton, 537, 540.
Sir Richd. Moryson, 544 (2).
John Mounsey, 537.
Sir David Murray, 562.
Wm. Murray, 538, 555.
.... and Katherine his wife, 555.
his Musicians, 543, 556, 569 (2).
Thos. Mynne, 545, 557, 570.
....., and one of the Gentlemen Harbingers, 554.
Sir Francis Nethersole, 540.
Aldermen of Newark, Sir George Manners, and others, 168.
town of Newark-upon-Trent, 568.
Mayor of Newbury, 566.
Mayor of Newcastle-upon Tyne, 567.
Sir Adam Newton, 543, 581.
Peter Newton, 569 (2).
Edwd. Nicholas, 562.
George Nicholson and Henry Shastowe, 544.
the Nobility, soliciting a free gift, 388, 413, 573 (2).
President and Council of the North, 565.
Wm., Earl of Northampton, and Cuthbert Ogle, 540.
....., and others, 561.
Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 559.
Eustace Norton, 545.
Charles, Earl of Nottingham, and John, Earl of Holderness, 87.
....., and Edwd., Viscount Wimbledon, 581.
Sir John Ogle, 557.
Michael Oldisworth, 540, 555.
the Ordnance, 544 (2).
Sir James Ouchterlony, 573.
Geo. Owen, 563.
Oxenstiern, ambassador from the King of Sweden, 549.
Elector and Electress Palatine (Frederick and Elizabeth, King and Queen of Bohemia), 549, 575.
the Prince Elector Palatine and the Duke of Courland, 537.
Contarini Paleologus, 557.
Wm., Earl of Pembroke, 546, 553, 555, 558, 571.
....., and Philip, Earl of Montgomery, 551.
....., and others, 9, 375, 545.
John Pendre, 581 (2).
Capt. John Pennington, 75.
person unnamed, 529.
Wm., Lord Petre, 542, 560.
Sir Thos. Phillips and others, 545.
Sir John Philpot, 564.
Richd. Piddington, 575.

Charles I., letters of,—*continued.*
Sir Paul Pindar and Wm. Turner, 546.
Andrew Pitcairn, 538, 544, 571.
Robt. Pitcairn, 555.
Daniel du Plessis, Bishop of Mende, 546.
Thos. Plumb, 562.
Mayor of Plymouth and others, 27.
Arthur Porter and John Oldfield, 567.
Endymion Porter, 538, 552, 553, 581.
Thos. Potts, 555.
Sir Edwd. Powell, 541.
Jehan Prendre, 547 (2).
Thos. Preston, 554.
John Prichard, 558.
Wm. Prichard, 575.
the keepers of the Prisons in London, 540.
George Procter, M.A., 538.
Philip Proger, 555.
John Pulford and Thos. Collins, 556.
Hugh Pyne, 545.
town of Queenborough, 579.
Queen's College, Oxford, 473, 578.
Gilbert Raleigh, 549.
David Ramsay, 558.
Edwd. Ramsay and others, 536.
Wm. Ramsay, 566 (2).
Capt. Oliver Randall and Wm. Smith, 538.
Geo. Ranson, 542.
Giles Rawlins, 535.
Wm. Rawson and John Hake, 539.
Robt. Rayne, 568.
the Courts of Record in London and elsewhere, 474.
Commissioners of the Revenue, 577.
..... of the King's Revenues as Prince of Wales, 573.
Sir Geo. Reynell, 559.
Stephen Riccard, 561, 563.
John Richardson, 556.
Sir Thos. Richardson, 482.
Wm. Risbrooke, 536.
Sir Geo. Rivers and others, 568.
Anthony Robert, 581.
Wm. Rogers, 542.
Wm. Roskarock, 541.
James Rosse, 567.
Thos. Rouse, *alias* Ruis, and Abraham Cullen, 575.
Edwd. Roy, 552, 571.
John Wolfang Rumler, 549 (4).
Sir Wm. Russell, as Treasurer of the Navy, 543, 551.
..... and Sir Allen Apsley, 545.
..... and others, 548 (2), 551, 562.
Fras., Earl of Rutland, 542.
....., and others, 581.
John Ryley, 559.

Charles I., letters of,—*continued.*
the constables of St. Briavell and the Forest of Deane, 578.
Marquise de St. George, 542.
John, Lord St. John of Basing, 541.
Sir Wm. St. Leger, 535, 542, 544, 546.
Wm., Earl of Salisbury, 87, 563, 576.
Sir Nicholas Salter, 536, 576.
Sir John Savile, 582.
..... and others, 571.
Robt. Scarborough and Thos. West, 557.
Andrew Scott, 573.
Emanuel, Lord Scrope, 541, 579.
Thos. Seabroke, 578.
Edwd. Sebright, 581 (2).
confirmation of order of the Commissioners of Sewers, 545.
Geo. Sheires, 551.
Geo., Earl of Shrewsbury, 537.
Robt. Skampin, 567.
James Sleighton and George Story, 570.
Anne Smith, 582.
Sir Richd. Smith and Thos. Smith, 559.
Wm. Smith, 577 (2).
Thos. Smithsby, 564.
Signor Jeronimo Soldi, 580.
Sir Thos. Somerset, 548.
John South, 566.
Arnold Spencer, 564.
John Stanford, 574.
Chas., Lord Stanhope, 541.
Alex. Steward, 544.
Charlotte, Lady Strange, 573.
French and Dutch strangers, 579.
Henry Stringer, M.A., 550.
Thos. Stukeley and Sir Richd. Tich borne, 565.
Treasurers for the Subsidies, 550.
Theophilus, Lord Walden, and afterwards Earl of Suffolk, 11, 568.
Thos., Earl of Suffolk, 236, 558, 562.
Robt., Earl of Sussex, 542.
Alexander Sutor, 552.
Edmund Taverner, 577, 580.
Thos. Taylor, 538.
Vincent Taylor, 578.
John, Lord Teynham, 560.
Ambrose Thelwall and others, 561.
Sir Timothy Tirrell, 555.
Robt. Tompson, 574.
Thos. Tompson, 574.
Robt. Tothill and Henry Norman, 539,
Geo., Earl of Totness, 323, 360, 367.
Sir John Townesend, 543, 555.
Roger Townsend, 564.
Commissioners for Trade, 581.

Charles I., letters of,—*continued.*
Sir Geo. Trenchard and Sir Wm. Bamfield, 545.
Sir Lewis Tresham and Sir Thos. Brudenell, 534.
Robt. Treswell, 537.
Anthony Tuchin, 563.
Richd., Viscount Tunbridge, 561.
the Turkey merchants, 534.
Wm. Turner and others, 535.
Sir Wm. Uvedale, as Treasurer of the Chamber, 543 (2), 552, 576 (2), 572, 577.
Nicholas de Vall, 581.
Abraham Vanderdort, 538.
Sir Henry Vane and Sir Marmaduke Darrell, 545, 572.
Walter Vaughan, 554.
John Vaulier, 549.
Edwd., Lord Vaux and Wm. Vaux, 567.
Francisco Vercellini, 572.
Horatio, Lord Vere, 566.
Sir Edmund Verney, 561.
Henry de Vic, 574.
Sir Edwd. Villiers, 538 (2).
Hannibal Vivyan, 546.
Receiver of South Wales, 551.
Philip Walker, 542.
Walter Walker, 538.
Wm. Walker, 564.
Wm., Viscount Wallingford, and Thos., Viscount Andover, 537.
Walton cum Trimley, 571.
the Great Wardrobe, 539, 542 (3), 544, 545, 556, 557 (2), 559, 560, 566, 568.
the Court of Wards, 541, 567.
Receiver of Court of Wards, 534, 550, 556, 562 (2), 575.
John Warner, D.D., 547.
Thos. Warwick, 541.
Robert, Earl of Warwick, 579.
Dean and Chapter of Wells, 570 (2).
John Wells and Benj. Wallinger, 565.
John West, 537.
Sir Richd. Weston, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 570.
....., with others, 375.
Francis Wetherid, 565.
Philadelphia, Lady Wharton, 563 (2).
Dr. Francis White, Dean of Carlisle, 576 (2).
Francis Whitfield, 581.
Sir Wm. Whitmore and George Whitmore, 569.
Rowland Whyte, 535.
Wm. ——, 548.
Sir Abraham Williams, 549, 553, 575.
John Williams and Thos. Dixon, 570.
Lord Keeper Williams, 5, 16, 29, 540.
Geo. Wilmer and Geo. Bury, 541.
Thos. Wilson, D.D., 553.
the Auditor and Receiver of co. Wilts, 559.
William, Marquis of Winchester, 540.
Thos., Lord Windsor, 560.
inhabitants of bailiwick of Surrey, in Windsor Forest, 560.
John Witton, 551.
Mr. Wolf, apothecary to the Queen's household, 572.
Paul Woneccer, 575.
John Wonham and others, 566.
Christopher Wood, 559.
Capt. Henry Wood, 572.
John Wood, 559.
Robt. Woodford, 566.
Sir Thos. Woodhouse, 578.
Lady Wotton, 226.
Thos., Lord Wotton, 226, 560.
Edwd., Earl of Worcester, 99, 534.
..... and others, 1.
the Paymaster of the Works, 541.
Sir Francis Wortley, 580.
Sir Francis Wyat, 572.
Edwd. Yelverton, 536.
John Young, Dean of Winchester, 540.
Lady Zouch, 573.
....., letters and petitions to, *see* them under the names of the writers or petitioners.
Charles V., saying respecting a secretary of his, 267.
Charlton, co. Wilts, 556.
Charlton, Lancelot, 302.
Charterhouse, 206, 561.
....., Hospital of St. James, governor of, *see* Dallington, Sir Robert.
....., yard, 316.
Chatham, 118, 127, 199, 200 (2), 337, 341, 510, 517, 562.
....., documents dated from, 127, 309, 331, 393, 399 (2), 405, 431, 449, 453, 478, 480.
....., amount due to sailors there, 423, 477.
....., fear of an attack from Dunkirk, 337.
....., increase of the King's works there, 186.
....., petitions of persons employed there, 186, 366, 427, 512 (2).
....., recommendations and appointments to offices there, 109, 186, 325, 328, 346, 354, 402, 408, 419, 427, 429, 447, 452, 457, 459, 478, 479.
....., ships to be brought thither, 120, 271, 274, 281, 320, 322, 448, 488, 490.
..... condition of shipwrights there, 397, 427, 512 (2).

Chatham, survey of ships and stores, 497 (2), 510.
....., boat maker at, *see* Wiggens, Geo.
....., clerk of the check at, *see* Bucke, Peter.
....., minister for ships at, *see* Griffin, Spencer.
....., surgeon at, *see* Norton, John; Pawson, John.
Chatham Dock, documents dated from, 82, 146, 159, 160, 240, 247, 293, 311, 407, 408, 431, 457 (2).
Chatham New Dock, document dated from, 366.
Chatham Hill, his Majesty's house at, 109, 500.
Chatsworth, documents dated from, 428, 429.
Chaworth, Lieutenant, 43, 51.
....., Sir Geo., 298.
....., ..., letter of, 298.
Cheake, Mr., 504.
Check, Clerk of the, at Chatham, *see* Bucke, Peter.
Cheeses, Holland, 478.
Cheke, Captain Edwd., 488.
....., letter to, 186.
....., letters of, 221, 222.
....., his son, 221, 222.
Chelmsford, document dated from, 413.
Chelsea, 26, 158, 159, 448, 569.
....., document dated from, 158.
..... fields, 422.
Cheltenham, Manor of, co. Gloucester, 49.
Cheney, Captain, 352.
Cherry, Edwd., 205.
....., Sir Francis, 205.
Chesman, John, 188.
Chester, 5, 179, 326, 430, 508.
....., documents dated from, 5, 8, 12, 14, 54, 126, 129, 157, 162, 180, 259, 326, 387, 430, 431, 467, 473.
....., post conveyance to Ireland, 564.
....., mayor of, letters of, 6, 8, 12, 54, 430.
....., bishop of, *see* Bridgman, John.
....., chief justice of, 60, 123, 128, 147, 148, 561.
....., justices of, *see* Chamberlayne, Sir Thos.; Harris, Sir Thos.; Lewkenor, Sir Richd.; Lloyd, Marmaduke.
....., co., 40, 41, 129, 162, 199, 242 (3), 387, 405, 430, 473, 512.
....., ..., chamberlainship of, 438, 461, 574.
....., ..., deputy lieutenants, letters of, 129, 343, 431, 457, 467.
....., ..., justices, letter of, 126,
....., ..., ..., letter to, 6.
....., ..., petition of knights and gentlemen of, 208.
....., ..., lord lieutenant, *see* Stanley, William, Earl of Derby.
Chester and Lancaster, cos., 430, 438.
....., deputy lieutenants, letter of, 24.
Chester and other counties, Comptroller of Records in, *see* Danyell, Peter.
Chesterfield, document dated from, 406.
Chesterman, Roger, 188, 222.
....., Wm., letter of, 490.
Chester's quay, near the Tower, 44 (2).
Chetwynd, Edwd., Dean of Bristol, 428.
Chevallier Réné, 272.
....., and John Geffrard, petition of, 271.
Chevreuse, Duchess de, 48, 57, 73, 164, 548, 554.
....., Duke de, 27, 61, 69, 84, 164, 335, 366, 384, 554.
Cheyney, Henry, Captain, 311, 470, 518.
Chichester, Arthur, Lord, Admiral of Ulster, deputy of, 488.
Chichester, 414 (2), 426 (5).
....., documents dated from, 173, 465.
....., bishop of, *see* Carleton, Geo.
....., mayor and aldermen, petition of, 426.
Chideock, 189.
Chidley, Captain Sir John, 142, 146, 173.
Childe, John, 521.
Childhaye, document dated from, 77.
Chimnett, Henry, 496.
Chinese, the, 332.
Chipp, Chas., 453, 455, 462.
Chippenham, hundred of, 154, 552.
Chiswick, document dated from, 21.
Chitty, Henry, 414 (2), 426 (2).
Chizali detto Bonfadino, John, petition of, 345.
Christchurch, London, document dated from, 308.
...., Oxford, almsrooms in, 545, 578.
Christian, the, 287, 300, 301, 319, 328.
Christian, Captain Edwd., 146.
....., ..., letter of, 110.
Christmas holidays, 219, 222.
Chudleigh, Sir Geo., 236, 410.
....., ..., letters of, 42, 194, 427, 463.
....., Sir John, letter of, 262.
Church of England, proclamation for establishing the peace of the, 353 (3).
Church, the French, 232.
Churches, Royal arms in, 137.
Chute Forest, co. Hants., 564.
Chutton Buney, 414.
Cinque Ports, 11, 21, 44, 218, 366, 375, 378, 391, 424, 431, 432, 441.
....., the Admiralty of, 186, 358, 363.
....., ..., Judge of, *see* Newman, Sir George.
....., captains of the castles of, petitions of, 220, 228.
....., chancery of, 235.
....., combarons, duty of, at coronations, 10, 217, 232, 557.
....., ..., petitions of, 217.
....., fortification of, in fear of Dunkirkers, 115.
....., inhabitants, petition of, 398.
....., musters, levies, and military affairs, 21, 219, 220, 228, 337, 352, 378.
....., records concerning, 391.

Cinque Ports, ships furnished by, for the Royal service, 376, 383, 398, 424, 431, 432, 462, 506, 507, 508.
....., trained bands within, 21, 233, 337, 352, 361.
....., Lord Warden, *see* Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham.
Circuits of the Judges, 369.
Cirencester, 260.
....., document dated from, 423.
Clanrickard, Earl of, *see* De Burgh, Richd.
Clare, Earl of, *see* Holles, John.
....., Countess of, *see* Holles, Anne.
Clarencieux, *see* Le Neve, Wm.
Clarendon Park, co. Wilts, 550, 551.
Clarke, Edwd., 82, 154, 237, 366, 416, 469, 479, 559.
....., Leonard, 313.
....., ..., petition of, 344.
....., Saml., 326.
....., ..., letter of, 346.
....., Wm., 412, 432 (2), 492.
....., ..., letters of, 443, 491.
Clavell, John, 566.
Clay, Tobie, 19.
Claybrooke, Wm., 576.
Clayton, Mr., 260.
Clergy, instructions to, with reference to the general loan, 433, 439, 440 (3).
Clerke, Edwd., 569.
....., Dr. Saml., letter of, 499.
Clerkenwell, documents dated from, 35, 397, 478.
Cleveland, Earl of, *see* Wentworth, Thos.
Cleyton, Richd., petition of, 177.
Clifford, Francis, Earl of Cumberland, 559, 578.
....., ..., letters of, 124, 152, 420.
....., ..., letters to, 124 (2), 152, 233.
....., Henry, 149.
....., ..., letter of, 521.
....., ..., Lord, 233, 574.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 102 (2), 124, 152, 175, 237 (2), 238, 258, 420.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 124 (2), 152, 233, 238, 263.
....., Wm., 410.
....., ..., letter of, 299.
Clifton, Sir Gervase, letter of, 231.
....., John, 272, 316.
....., ..., letters of, 283, 295, 307.
....., [John ?], petition of, 458.
Clinch, John, 255.
Clink, the prison of, 114.
....., Bailiff of, *see* Davison, Robt.
Clinton, Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln, 485.
Clitherow, Alderman, 204.
Cliviocke, co. Anglesea, 370, 569.
Clonfert and Kilmacough, bishop of, *see* Dawson, Robert.
Clopton, John, 311.
Clopton, Robt., 311.
Cloth ships, fleet for convoying, 314, 316, 320, 499.
....., manufacture and sale of, 92, 204 (2), 276, 348, 518, 522 (2).
..... market, 92.
..... Workers Hall, the, 490, 522.
Clough, Christopher, 19.
Clowe, Ancelm, and another, petition of, 201.
....., Giles, 497.
Clutterbuck, Giles, 547.
Coaches, axletrees of, iron, and springs of, steel, 75.
Coachman to the King, *see* Caperne, Henry; Sanderson, John.
Coale, Bassit, 424.
Coals, 204, 207, 221, 295, 311, 373, 419.
Coat and conduct money, 235, 277, 382, 397, 478.
Cochineal, 106, 109, 441.
Cock, the, 359, *see* Golden Cock, the.
Cock, Wm., 232.
Cockburn, David, 54.
Cocke, Sir Robt., 553.
Cockin, Sir Wm., letter to, 317.
Cockrom, Capt., 462.
Coffer Maker to the King, *see* Lewgar, John.
Cofferer of Household of the King when Prince of Wales, *see* Vane, Sir Henry.
Cofferers of the Household, *see* Vane, Sir Henry; Darrell, Sir Marmaduke.
Coffin, Lady, house of, in Blackfriars, document dated from, 29.
Coffyn, Ellis, 409.
Cogan, Henry, 408.
Coggeshall, John, 372.
Coin and coinage, 63, 78, 159, 420, 442 (2), 514.
Coinage, suggestions for debasing, 11, 13, 18, 293.
....., Vanderdort's patterns, 216.
Coke, Bonham, 430.
....., Clement, 282, 296.
....., Sir Edwd., 8, 80, 132, 225, 253, 437.
....., Sir John, 26, 29, 93, 95, 128, 130, 300, 404, 411, 517.
....., ..., appointment as Secretary of State, 100, 103, 110, 120, 141 (2), 552, (2).
....., ..., commissions, warrants, and letters to, *see* the names of the persons from whom they proceeded.
....., ..., letters of, addressed to the following persons:—
Archbishop Abbot and the rest of the bishops, 368.
Sir Jas. Bagg, 251.
Peter Bucke, 429.
Duke of Buckingham, 89, 91 (2), 120, 133.
Sir Edwd. Cecil, afterwards Viscount Wimbledon, 118, 119, 121.

Coke, Sir John, letters of,—*continued.*
John, Earl of Clare, 14.
Sec. Conway, 2, 32, 35, 36, 38, 41 (2), 58 (2), 61, 90, 99, 127, 131, 134, 137, 140, 148, 159, 160, 169, 170, 171, 176, 179, 182, 185 (2), 193, 276, 433.
Sackville Crow, 255.
the Latin Secretary, 278.
John Monck and Thos. Dyer, 256.
Edwd. Nicholas, 52, 282, 337, 354, 441.
Capt. John Pennington, 25, 240.
person unknown, 117.
....., ..., notes of information given by, and drafts and minutes of papers, 9, 16, 139, 194, 203, 259, 323, 384, 388, 396, 404, 482, 484, 522.
....., ..., his conduct in Parliament, 56, 57, 325.
....., ..., paper on the Privy Council, 138.
...., and Conway, Secs., order of, 405.
....., ..., letter of, to deputy lieutenants of Dorset, 107.
....., Thos., 126.
Colchester, 110, 165, 275, 276, 313, 359.
....., documents dated from, 111, 117, 275, 281, 390.
..... gaol, 189.
....., secret export of gunpowder from, to Spain, 275, 276, 281, 284 (6).
Colchester, Viscount, *see* Darcy, Thos.
Coldham, Morgan, 99 (2), 103.
....., ..., petition of, 99.
Cole, Henry, 412.
....., Jas. 422.
....., Solomon, Groom of the Queen's Crossbows and Limehounds, 558.
Collard, Christopher, letter to, 422.
College or Society of Honour, 192.
Collept, Richd., 7.
Colles, Thos., 381.
....., ..., letter of, 260.
Colleton, John, 191 (2), 470.
....., ..., petition of, 191.
Colliers, proposed loan of ordnance to, 350, 360.
Collins, ——, 471.
....., Cuthbert, 563, 564, 577.
....., Dr. John, 579.
....., Mr., 317.
....., Thos., 556.
Colman, Abraham, 511.
Colne water, 126.
Colton, document dated from, 117.
Coluel, Duncan, *see* Colville.
Colvill, Archibald, 370.
....., Capt., and his son, 88.
Colville, Alex., 396.
....., Duncan, 392.
....., Wm., letters of, 381, 404, 412.
....., ..., letter to, 352.
Colyton, 243.
Combes, Hugh, 551.
Combintinhead, 454.
Commission Court, High, Pursuivants of, *see* Gray, John; Griffin, John.
Common Pleas, Clerk of the Treasury, 482 (3).
....., the Judges of, 12, 148, 533.
....., ..., petition of, 198.
....., Chief Justice of, *see* Hobart, Sir Henry; Richardson, Sir Thomas.
....., Judges of, *see* Chamberlayne, Sir Thos.; Harvey, Francis.
Commons, House of, *see* Parliament of 1625; and Parliament of 1626.
....., precedents of adjournments, 59.
....., proceedings against the Council of War, *see* War, Council of.
....., proceedings against Mountague, *see* Mountague, Richd.
....., proceedings against the Duke of Buckingham, *see* Parliament of 1626.
....., other proceedings, 59, 283, 323, 354.
....., Speaker in Parliament of 1625, *see* Crewe, Sir Thos.
....., ..., 1626, *see* Finch, Sir Heneage.
Company for advancement of a design against the enemy, 574.
Compton, ——, 527.
....., John, 557.
....., Spencer, Lord, 22, 93, 113, 137, 352, 513, 548.
....., ..., letter to, 62.
....., Sir Thos., 4, 307, 527.
....., William, Earl of Northampton, Lord President of Wales, 8, 30, 37, 60, 147, 148, 511, 551, 561.
....., ..., letters of, 56, 105, 108, 115 (2), 218, 223, 237, 398, 488, 490.
....., ..., letters to, 107, 108, 123, 128, 223, 236, 253, 398, 488, 515, 540.
....., ..., and Sir Jas. Whitelock, letter of, 56.
Compton, documents dated from, 220, 237.
Comptroller of the Household, *see* Suckling, Sir John.
Condemnation, whether necessary to constitute a lawful prize, 518.
Conductors of troops, charges against, 28, 72, 78, 84, 93, 135, 153, 268.
Condy, Dan., 227.
Confessor of Household, *see* Beckett, Mr.
Connaught, 143.
....., vice-governor of, 55, 58.
Consent, the, 530.
Constable, ——, 447.
....., Henry, Viscount Dunbar, letters of, 278, 306, 447 (2), 461.
Constance, *see* Constantinople.
Constant Reformation, the, 186, 214, 250, 327, 373.
Constantinople, 152, 158, 271, 287, 353, 447.
....., documents dated from, 48, 406.
....., ambassador at, *see* Roe, Sir Thos.

Constantinople, ambassadors designed for, *see* Phillips, Sir Thos.; Wyche, Mr.
Content, the, of Newcastle, 532.
Contrey, John, 331.
Convert, the, of Ipswich, 468.
Convertive, the, 180, 194, 219, 314, 343, 400, 412, 486.
Convocation of Canterbury, 17.
Convoy for cloth fleet to Hamburgh, 276, 306, 314, 320, 322, 333, 344, 372, 485, 486, 499.
..... for coal ships from Newcastle, 221, 296, 307, 319, 341.
..... for fishermen bound to Iceland and the North Seas, 269, 285, 292, 307, 309, 314, 321, 328, 394 (2), 441, 508.
Conway, Edward, Lord, Secretary of State. references to, p. 2, and *passim*.
....., ..., answer to articles preferred against him by the Earl of Bristol, 353.
....., ..., certificates in attestation of return of Englishmen from foreign service, 154 (3), 174, 180, 186, 281, 289 (2), 290.
....., ..., commissions, grants, and warrants to, 7, 328, 419, 428, 435, 471, 535, 536, 575, 577.
....., ..., epigram on his elevation to the peerage, 4.
....., ..., letters to, *see* the names of the writers.
....., ..., memoranda and remembrances of business to be done by him, 78, 139 (2), 200, 374, 441, 475, 511, 526.
....., ..., passes granted by, 76, 134.
....., ..., protection against impressment, granted as Captain of the Isle of Wight, 46.
....., ..., speeches of, 296, 390.
....., ..., warrants stayed at the Signet by, 370.
....., ..., warrants, letters, or orders of, addressed to the following persons:—
Archbishop Abbot, 6, 172, 181 (2), 189, 213, 451.
Sir Maurice Abbot, 159.
Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, 133.
Deputy Lieutenants of Anglesea, 6.
Earl of Antrim, 186.
Sir Allen Apsley, 355.
Thos., Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 347, 353, 372, 378.
Sir Jas. Bagg, 158, 170.
Dr. Balcanquall, 147, 153, 252.
Sir Francis Barrington, 103.
Sir Wm. Becher, 42, 46, 107.
Captain John Bonython, 124, 169, 172.
Fulke, Lord Brooke, 123, 127.
John, Earl of Bristol, 290, 321.
Duke of Buckingham, 25, 37, 42, 54, 61, 71, 128, 131, 177, 178, 181, 183, 249, 272, 273, 275, 276, 279 (2), 469, 472, 476.
Conway, Edward, letters of,—*continued*.
Mary, Countess of Buckingham, 177.
Philip Burlamachi, 471.
Sir Dudley, afterwards Lord Carleton, 27, 28, 54, 115, 144, 146 (2), 495.
Mr. Carleton, 223, 295.
Jas., Earl of Carlisle, 161, 166, 347.
Mr. Cary, Mr. Pitcairn, or Mr. Kirke, 436.
Thos. Cary, 328.
Sir Edward Cecil, afterwards Viscount Wimbledon, 27 (2), 71, 97, 120, 123, 254, 471.
..... or Sir Wm. St. Leger, 27.
Captain Cheek, 186.
justices of Chester, 6.
Henry, Lord Clifford, 238.
Sir Wm. Cockin and others, 317.
Sir John Coke, 22, 24, 31, 38, 44, 93, 124, 131, 144, 146, 147, 148, 160, 161, 166, 172, 175, 192, 255.
Mr. Colville, 352.
Commissioners for the Sale of the King's Lands, 487.
Sir Edwd. Conway, 9.
Sir Allen Cotton, Lord Mayor, 223.
Sir Dodmore Cotton, 315, 319.
the Council, 33, 38, 145, 151, 525.
Sir Thos. Coventry, 3 (2), 5, 6 (4), 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 22 (2), 23 (2), 25, 26 (3), 39, 46, 49, 60, 63 (2), 144, 151 (2), 192, 228, 233, 269, 358, 360, 453.
Lord Chief Justice Crewe, 77, 230, 260.
Sackville Crow, 263.
Sir John Denham, 282.
Sir Wm. Doddington, 472.
Thos. Dove, Bishop of Peterborough, 177, 370.
Mayor of Dover, 42, 46, 352.
Mr. Drake and Mr. Gallop, 63.
the East India Merchants, 309.
Robt. Earl of Essex, 49, 447.
....., and Sir Henry Blaney, 447.
Bishop Felton, of Ely, 175.
Sir Heneage Finch, 254, 269, 270 275, 451, 453, 502.
Sir Wm. Fleetwood, 301.
Richd. Forster, 63.
Sir Francis Gofton, 123, 219, 302.
Sir Fras. Goodwin, 343.
John Gore, Lord Mayor of London, 127.
Sir Ferd. Gorges, 340.
the Portreeve at Gravesend, 353.
searcher and officers at Gravesend, 352.
Capt. Hall, 319.
Commissioners for the Subsidy in Hants, 127.
deputy lieutenants of Hants, 462.

Conway, Edward, letters of,—*continued.*
Eliza, Lady Hatton, 13 (2), 189.
Sir Geo. Hay, 362.
Sir Robt. Heath, 9 (2), 148, 149, 150, 151, 161, 219, 229 (2), 238, 253, 254, 272, 281, 339, 342, 346, 357, 359, 367, 380, 381, 407, 453, 487, 488.
....., or Sir Thos. Coventry, 39.
for contributions, with co. Essex, from cos. Hertford and Huntingdon, 104.
Sir John Hippisley, 33, 34, 38, 42, 43, 153, 159, 164.
Mr. Hopton, 49.
Bailiff of Ipswich, 104.
Abraham Jacob, 40.
Capt. Jesson, 315.
Thos. Earl of Kellie, 179.
Sir Henry Killigrew, 352.
Wm. Laud, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 440, 453.
Sir Robt. Lee, 145.
Sir Lewes Lewkenor, 169.
Lord Treasurer Ley, afterwards Marlborough, 7, 12, 22, 24, 27, 31 (2), 38, 42, 44, 46 (2), 49, 65, 68, 71 (2), 97, 98, 103, 109, 115, 148, 151, 255, 277, 292, 366, 404.
Thos. Lucas, 102.
Henry, Viscount Mandeville, 34.
Sir Henry Marten, 33, 144, 150 (2).
Sir Humphrey May, 418.
Wm. Lord Maynard, 95.
Sir Henry Mildmay, 97.
Commissioners of the Mint, 32, 159.
John, Lord Mordaunt, 366.
Sir Chas. Morgan, 479, 485, 507.
Sir Albertus Morton, 25, 27, 28, 39, 47, 54.
Sir Robt. Naunton, 31, 96, 117, 133, 186, 215.
Bishop Neile of Durham, 192.
Edwd. Nicholas, 45, 408.
Wm., Earl of Northampton, 107, 123.
Sir John Ogle, 27, 31 (2), 40, 49, 75, 82, 90, 97, 101.
Mr. Packer, 45.
Sir Henry Palmer, 135.
Captain John Pennington, 53, 58, 65 (2).
Sir John Peyton and Sir Philip Carteret, 477.
Commissioners at Plymouth, 183, 281.
Sir Robt. Pye, 128.
Matthew de Quester, 34.
—— Ramsborow, 289.
Frances, Duchess Dowager of Richmond, 13 (2), 508.
Mayor of Rochester, 65, 72.
Francis, Earl of Rutland, 90, 170.
Oliver, Lord St. John, 354.

Conway, Edward, letters of,—*continued.*
Sir Wm. St. Leger, 27 (2).
Churchwardens of St. Martin's parish, 315.
persons unnamed, 103, 181, 484.
Emanuel, Lord Scrope, 153.
Mr. Selden, 48.
Solicitor-General Sheldon, 317, 361.
Clerk of the Signet, 2, 93, 161, 382, 451.
Sir Thos. Smith, 25.
Chas. Lord Stanhope, 179, 471, 480.
Thos., Earl of Suffolk, 104.
lord lieutenants of Surrey, Sussex, Wilts, and Berks, 380.
Robt., Earl of Sussex, 104, 125.
....., and Robt., Earl of Warwick, 103.
John Tendring, 283, 333.
Mr. Throckmorton, 152.
Trinity College, Cambridge, 6.
Mr. Trumbull, 175.
Turkey Company, 58, 66, 80, 95, 118, 285.
Sir Horace Vere, afterwards Lord Vere, 31, 329.
Sir Edwd. Villiers, 32.
Richd. Wainwright, John Griffin, and John Gray, 215.
Sir Richd. Weston, 404.
Bishop Williams, of Lincoln, 28, 34, 38, 42, 112.
Chas., Visct. Wilmot, 258.
dean and canons of Windsor, 451.
Mr. Wolley, 181.
Sir John Wolstenholme, 30.
Edwd. Earl of Worcester, 34, 39.
Mr. Wray, 192.
....., ..., his secretaries or clerks, *see* Chesterman, Wm.; Wild, Weld, or Wyld, Wm.
....., ..., and Coke, Secs., order of, 405.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 107,
....., and Sir John Suckling, letter of, 276.
....., Dorothy Lady, 377.
....., Katherine Lady, 512, 513.
....., Sir Edwd., son of Lord Conway, 14, 118, 124, 166, 184, 193, 406, 427.
....., ..., letters to, 9, 437.
....., Sir John, 402.
....., ..., letter of, 306.
....., Mr., Lord Conway's son, 501.
....., Sir Thos., 485.
Conwick, Capt., his sons, 211.
Conyers, ——, 122.
Cook, Jas., 356.
Cooke, ——, 450.
....., ——, (brother to Sir Edward Cecil), 98.
....., Daniel, 363.
....., John, 443.
....., Mr., 373.

Cooke, Robt., 441.
....., Sir Robt., letter of, 261.
....., Thos., 408, 467, 474.
....., Walter, 509.
....., Wm., one of the principal masters of the Navy, letter to, 320.
....., Capt. Wm., 321.
....., ..., letters of, 318, 335, 500 (2).
....., ..., and other captains of the city ships, instructions, 488.
Cookeburne, John, 160.
Cooper, Arthur, 292.
....., ..., letter of, 301.
....., Dawtry, 459 (2).
....., Thos. B. D., petition of, 425.
....., Wm., 344.
Cope, Sir Wm., warrant to, 544.
Copenhagen, 3.
Copper, 254.
Copley, Wm., 546.
Copreario, John, 569; *and see* Caprario, John.
Copt Hall, 26.
Coral, packs of, 500.
Corbett, Sir John, and Francis Mapes, letter of, 129.
Corby Woods, co. Northampton, 3.
Cordage imported from Muscovia, 452.
Cordall, Edwd., 576.
Cordwainer to the King, *see* Carpenter, Thos.
Cormorants, keeper of the Kings, *see* Wood, John.
Cornbury, document dated from, 261.
Corne, Richd., 206.
Corneleson, Jacob, petition of, 86.
Cornellis, Jeremy, petition of, 265.
Cornew, Wm., 310.
Cornewaille, Sir Thos., 488.
Cornish, Robt., 85.
Cornwall, 185, 192, 214, 242, 259, 303, 400, 450, 456, 515, 553.
....., document dated from, 190.
....., commission for martial law, 39, 42, 45, 192.
....., soldiers billeted in, 78, 190, 227, 252, 419, 423, 425, 426, 453, 515.
....., returns of ships for, 417 (5).
....., lord lieutenant, letter to, 103.
....., deputy lieutenants, letters of, 175, 190, 242, 387, 404.
....., ..., petition to, 190.
....., ... and justices, letter of, 207.
....., justices, letters of, 82, 449, 450.
....., lord lieutenant, *see* Herbert, Wm., Earl of Pembroke.
....., vice-admiral of the north of, *see* Bassett, Fras.
....., vice-admiral of the south of, *see* Bagg, Sir James.
Cornwall, Duchy of, 210, 541, 549, 559, 563.
Cornwallis, Sir Chas., letter of, 274.
....., ..., letter to, 274.
....., Roger, 175.
Coronation, *see* Charles I.
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 572.
Corrall, Thos., 240.
Correction, House of, co. Middlesex, 26.
Corselis, Lucas, 422.
Corslets for soldiers, 30, 35, 36, 70.
Coryton, Wm., 105, 410.
Cosin, John, 562.
Cosson, Peter, 244, 488.
Coteel, Sir Thos., letter of, 133.
Cottington, Sir Francis, 12, 30, 126, 537.
....., ..., letter of, 2.
Cossacks, 401, 402.
Cottle, Richd., 437.
....., ..., letter of, 125.
Cotton, Sir Allen, Lord Mayor of London, 194, 556, 574.
....., ..., letters of, 155, 254, 299, 352.
....., ..., letters to, 223, 371, 376.
....., Sir Dodmore, 308, 309, 315, 345.
....., ..., letters of, 317, 321, 326.
....., ..., letters to, 315, 319.
....., Edwd., petition of, 16.
....., John, pilot, 446 (2).
....., ..., wardrobe keeper, 554.
....., Sir John, 2.
....., Lady, and her son, 234.
....., Mr., 473.
....., Philip, 343.
....., Sir Robt., 471, 494, 501.
....., Wm., late Bishop of Exeter, 538, 541, 553.
Cottrell, Sir Clement, letter of, 406.
Coulton, Thos., 527.
Council Register, Extracts from, 314, 362, 372, 382.
Council, the, references to, p. 1, and *passim*.
....., proclamation and other proceedings on accession of Charles I., 1 (3).
....., agreed on the accession to an order for collecting customs, 2.
....., Lords of, specially called upon to advise the King, 33, 37, 133.
....., ..., attend at Hicks's Hall to enforce the loan, 469.
....., memoranda of business to be brought before, 23, 178, 317, 336, 346, 418.
....., memoranda of business transacted in, 94, 115, 139, 150, 401.
....., forms of letters and warrants from, 87, 361 (2), 517.
....., the component parts, and their mode of proceeding, 138 (6).
....., clerk of, duties and oath, 138 (2).
....., letters and petitions to, *see* the names of the writers.
....., orders of, *see* the subjects to which they relate.
....., letters and warrants of, directed to or issued for the following persons:—
Nicholas Bourk and John O'Donnel, 441.

Council—*continued.*
deputy lieutenants and justices of co. Brecknock, 93.
Matthew Brooke, 103.
the Duke of Buckingham, 11, 21, 88, 93, 130, 233, 335, 337, 352, 362, 366, 369, 376, 384, 389 (3), 482.
justices of co. Buckingham, 414.
George, Lord Carew, 33.
Sec. Conway, 37.
Francis, Earl of Cumberland, and others, 233.
deputy lieutenants of Hants, 453.
Attorney-General Heath, 492.
justices of Kent, Sussex, Dorset, and Hants, 416.
lord lieutenants of counties, 198.
lord mayor of London, 371, 376.
mayor and burgesses of Lyme Regis, 378.
justices of Middlesex, 66.
..... and Westminster, 383, 384.
Sir George Newman, 47.
deputy lieutenants and justices of Norfolk, 129.
..... and Suffolk, 129.
commissioners at Plymouth, 437.
the mayor and others of Plymouth, 39.
justices of Somerset, 441.
Sir Francis Stewart, 34.
benchers of Inner Temple, 480.
the Lord Treasurer, 158.
Thos. Trussell, 321.
Robt., Earl of Warwick, 115.
justices of Westminster, 379 (2).
mayor of Weymouth, 51, 59.
mayors of Weymouth, Dartmouth, and Plymouth, 68.
....., President of, *see* Montagu, Henry, Visct. Mandeville, and afterwards Earl of Manchester.
....., clerks of, *see* Becher, Sir Wm.; Dickinson, John; Meautys, Thos.; Trumbull, Wm.
Councillor and physician to the French King, 556.
Countrey, Capt. Stephen, 576.
Courland, duke of, 537.
Court, the, 118, 125, 140, 148, 159, 242, 258, 347, 357.
....., news of, 10, 12, 19, 48, 57, 67, 71, 84, 100, 132, 179, 193, 246, 288, 396, 469.
....., plays at, 179, 183, 485, 555, 580.
....., prohibitions of resort to, 22, 24, 28, 49, 96, 449, 460.
Court, Wm., 20.
Courteen, Sir Wm., 79, 399, 540.
....., ..., letter of, 407.
....., ..., petition of, 206.
Courtenay, Sir Wm., letters of, 42, 342, 394.
Courteney, Henry, Marquis of Exeter, 210.
....., Capt. Wm., 23, 27, 28, 32, 40, 46, 48, 92, 93, 97, 101.
....., ..., letters of, 36, 43, 50, 51, 93.
....., ..., letter to, 40.
Coventry, Sir Thomas, Attorney-General, and afterwards Lord Keeper, 17, 35, 36, 131, 132, 161, 197, 198, 207, 253, 261, 286, 289, 294, 298, 305, 314, 324, 362, 473, 502, 504, 512, 513, 528, 529, 575, 579.
....., ..., letters of, 2 (2), 10, 18, 45, 47, 60, 151, 153, 156, 160, 180, 192, 228, 402 (2), 431, 502.
....., ..., commissions and warrants to, 12, 148, 177, 232, 265, 360, 435, 533, 534, 551.
....., ..., letters to, 3 (2), 5, 6 (4), 9, 11, 12, 18, 20, 22 (2), 23 (2), 25, 26 (3), 39, 49, 60, 63 (2), 116, 144, 151 (2), 192, 217, 228, 233, 269, 313, 360, 425, 453.
....., ..., petition to, 361.
....., ..., speeches of, 296, 306.
Coventry and Lichfield, Bishop of, *see* Morton, Thos.
Covert, Sir Walter, 141.
....., ..., petition of, 142.
....., ..., the younger, 273.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 274.
Cowden, Thomas, 303.
Cowes, 108, 448, 472.
....., documents dated from, 108, 493.
..... Castle, 524.
....., ..., document dated from, 393.
Cox, John, 19.
....., Peter, 414.
Coxe, Geo., and Geo. Ravenscroft, petition of, 364.
....., Thos., 400, 404.
....., Wm., 400.
Cradock, Thos., 566.
....., Wm., petition of, 338.
Craft, Capt., 216,
Craig, Sir Jas., 57.
Crake, Michael, petitions of, 527, 574.
Crampton, Wm., 407.
Cranborne, document dated from, 455.
Cranbrook, document dated from, 419.
Crane, the, 413.
....., Sir Fras., letter to, 513.
....., John, 324.
....., ..., letter to, 301.
Cranfield, Lionel, Earl of Middlesex, 26, 117, 534.
....., Sir Rendill, 55, 469, 577.
....., ..., letter of, 392.
Crawley, 332.
Cray, 498.
Crayford, John, 458.
Crediton, document dated from, 374.
Crew, Henry, 205.
....., Randall, petition of, 205

Crewe, Sir Randolph, Lord Chief Justice, 15, 154, 177, 233, 260, 335, 340.
....., ..., letters of, 153, 173, 189, 261, 286, 340.
....., ..., letters to, 177, 230, 260 (2).
....., Sir Thos., 47, 48, 253, 291.
....., ..., letter of, 54.
Crichton, Wm., Visct. Ayr, letter of, 277.
Cripps, Jas., 521.
....., Geo., 468.
Crispe, Ellis, 542 (2).
....., Nicholas, 542.
Crofts, Sir Henry, 308.
Cromby, Robt., *see* Abercromby, Robt.
Cromer, document dated from, 21.
..... Marsh, 253.
Cromwell, Sir Oliver, 67, 528, 545.
....., Thos., Lord, 120, 142, 352, 362.
...., letter of, 99.
Crooke, Henry, 73.
Crookhaven, 246, 257, 262 (2).
Crosby House, document dated from, 135.
Crosier, Anthony, 351, 402, 415.
Croson, South, 344.
Crosse, Captain Geo., 389, 407 (2), 413, 421, 438, 478.
....., the pursuivant, 299.
....., Wm., preacher, petition of, 527.
Croston, diocese of Chester, 63, 544.
Crostwick, co. Norfolk, 578.
Crow, Sackville, 97, 178 (2), 180, 182, 222, 244, 266, 282, 335, 359, 391, 495, 503, 549, 573, 582.
....., ..., letters of, 251, 252, 269, 289, 330 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 180, 183, 247, 255, 263, 510, 557.
Crown, lands detained from, 567.
Crown lands, commissioners for sale of, 428, 487, 502, (3).
....., ..., letter to, 487.
Croydon, 390.
....., documents dated from, 182, 439.
Cruse, Th., letter of, 392.
Cruttey, ——, 394.
Crystal candlesticks for the Duke of Buckingham, 333.
Cuckowe, Jeffery, petition of, 527.
Cudner, Robt., 519.
Cudworth, Thos., 19.
Cuffe, Mr., 436.
Cullen, Abraham, 575.
....., Nicholas, 89.
Cumberland, co., 124, 152, 359, 420.
....., lieutenancy of, 578.
....., deputy lieutenants, 420.
....., lord lieutenants of, *see* Clifford, Francis, Earl of Cumberland; Clifford, Henry, Lord; Howard, Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk; Percy, Algernon, Lord.
....., Earl of, *see* Clifford, Francis.
Cupbearer, the King's, *see* Murray, Patrick.
Curiel, David, petition of, 510.
Currants, 488, 577.
Curriers' Company, the, 515.
Curtis, Peter, 458.
Cusack, John, letter of, 476.
Custom House, London, 379, 519.
....., document dated from, 260.
Customs, 203, 206, 258, 260, 515.
....., commission for preventing frauds in collection, 12.
....., farmers of, 24, 144, 385, 522, 550.
....., ..., letter of, 522.
....., ..., in London, letter to, 382.
....., commissioners of, warrant to, 14.
....., privy seals for collecting until further order, 2, 533.
....., revenue from, 203, 204.
....., double, payable by merchant aliens, 515.
....., petty, in the port of London, 541, 553, 568.
....., surveyor general of, 582.
....., comptroller of, in London, *see* Lownes, Lawrence.
Cutler, G., letter of, 327.

D.

Dacre, Lord, *see* Lennard, Richard.
Dacres, Sir Thomas, 30.
Dade, Henry, letter of, 413.
....., Mr., 431.
Dagenham Breach, 63.
Dale, ——, 181.
....., Matthew, 285.
Dale Point, co. Pembroke, 108 (2).
Dale, Thos., 109.
Dales, Sergeant, 291.
Daliell, Robt., 371, 569.
Dallington, Sir Robt., letter to, 206.
Dallison, Sir Roger, 202 (2).
Dallye, Father, 405.
Damport, Mr., *see* Davenport.
Danby, Earl of, *see* Danvers, Henry.
....., Martin, 160, 187.
Dancey, Maximilian, 572.
Daniel, ——, 2.
....., Edmund, 59, 544.
....., Robt., petition of, 369.
Danielson, Lieven, petition of, 271.
Danker, John, 76.
Danske, Stephen, 349.
Dansye, Mr., 476.
Dantzick, 79, 218, 235, 241, 262, 372, 495.
Danvers, Henry, Lord Danvers and afterwards Earl of Danby, 9, 23, 94.
....., ..., letter of, 261.
....., Sir John, 23, 443.
....., ..., letter of, 422.

Danyell, Peter, father and son, 157, 552.
Darcy, Sir Edwd., daughter of his wife, 439.
....., Sir Francis, letter of, 438.
....., ..., letter to, 438.
....., Thos., Visct. Colchester, and afterwards Earl Rivers, 184, 468, 469, 559, 577.
....., ..., letter of, 452.
Dare, Jasper, letter of, 58.
....., Leonard, 67.
Darling, the, of Hull, 532.
Darrell, Sir John, 153.
....., Lady, 494.
....., Sir Marmaduke, letter to, 301.
....., ..., warrants to, as one of the Cofferers of the Household, 66, 149, 542, 545, 548, 549, 564, 565, 571, 572.
....., Sir Robt., letter of, 493.
....., Sir Sampson, warrants to, as one of the surveyors of marine victuals, 73, 535, 540, 547, 548 (3), 551, 562, 566 (2) 567, 570 (3).
Dartmouth, 11, 173, 185, 191 (2), 246, 247, 276, 320, 446, 451, 454, 490, 504, 531, 571.
....., documents dated from, 246, 320, 373, 389, 487, 489, 498.
....., mayor of, 257,
....., ..., letters of, 214, 320, 373, 389.
....., ..., letter to, 68.
....., postmaster of, 210.
....., ships belonging to, 417.
Dashwood, Edmund, 186.
Davenant, John, Bishop of Salisbury, 10.
....., ..., letter of, 170, 182.
Davenport, Humphrey, 15.
....., Mr., 196, 338.
David, the, of Dover, 110.
Davies [a messenger of the chamber?], 211, 442.
....., Sir John, 471.
....., Robt., 306.
....., Thos., 259, 339, 574.
Davis, John, 76.
Davison, Robt., 458.
Daws, Wm., 410, 446, 449.
Dawson, Jo., letter of, 137.
....., Robert, 308.
Day, Jonas, 510.
....., Thos., 372.
Daye, Richd., letters of, 194, 226, 509.
Deal, 22, 42 (2), 257, 397, 506.
....., ships belonging to, 470.
....., documents dated from, 110, 257, 274, 278, 279, 287, 506 (2), 507.
..... Castle, 122, 321, 409, 321.
...., documents dated from, 43, 366, 397, 400.
....., ..., captain of, *see* Byng, Wm.
Dean, Forest of, 122, 524, 538 (2), 578.
....., ..., inhabitants, petition of, 524.
Deane, Thomas, 463.
De-Burgh, Richd., Viscount Tonbridge and Earl of Clanrickard, 62, 63, 133, 143, 144, 561.
....., Frances, Countess of Clanrickard, letter of, 62.
....., Ulick, Lord Dunkellin, letter of, 62.
Decks, Abraham, 208.
Deeping, East and West, 558.
Deer, 90, 109, 158, 195, 260, 341, 560, 563, 572.
Deer-keeper in Galtres Forest, 567.
Deering, Richd., 372.
....., Robt., 116.
Defence, the, 530.
....., the Royal, 64.
D'Effiat, Marq., *see* Effiat, Marq. d'.
Deincourt, Lady, *see* Leeke, Anne.
....., Lord, *see* Leeke, Francis.
Delabarre, John, petition of, 511.
Delavale, Sir John, letter of, 411.
Delaware, Lord, *see* West, Henry.
Delft, 373, 374.
Delight, the, 241, 294, 296, 318.
....., document dated from, 318.
Deliverance, the, of Bristol, 532.
Denbe, Walter, letter to, 313.
Denbigh, 317.
....., co., 237, 248, 370, 521.
....., Earl of, *see* Fielding, Wm.
....., Countess of, *see* Fielding, Susan.
Dendy, Edwd., 551.
Denham, Anthony, 552.
....., John, 545.
....., ..., petition of, 338.
....., [John?], 362.
....., Sir John, 12, 57, 282, 425.
....., ..., letter to, 282.
Denmark, 27, 86, 522.
....., ambassador from, 392, 477.
....., King of, 9, 116, 169, 270, 278, 400, 491.
....., ..., his great overthrow, 422, 445.
....., ..., troops sent to his assistance, 453, 466, 468, 469, 470, 472, 479 (2), 483, 484 (3), 510.
....., ..., payments to, 35, 41, 130, 247, 252, 255, 266, 298, 324, 453.
Denmark House, 6, 8, 20, 193, 267, 337, 433, 561.
....., keeper and underkeeper of, 568.
....., document dated from, 385.
Denne, Henry, 42.
Denny, Edmd., 383.
....., Edwd., Lord, and afterwards Earl of Norwich, 469, 545, 576.
Denton, Sir Thos., 153 (2).
Denys, Sir Edwd., letters of, 87, 280.
Deptford, 126, 186, 199, 391, 408, 410, 446, 496, 497, 499, 517.
....., documents dated from, 93, 219, 233, 284, 461.

Deputy Lieutenants of counties, circular letters to, 165, 517.
De Quester, *see* Quester, de.
Derby, co., 124, 199, 344, 399, 406, 428, 429, 565.
....., ..., Commissioners for the Loan, letter of, 428.
....., ..., justices, and others, letter of, 406.
....., Countess of, *see* Stanley, Elizabeth.
....., Earl of, *see* Stanley, Wm.
....., West, hundred of, co. Lancaster, 326.
Dering, Sir Anthony, 232, 253.
....., Sir Edwd., letter of, 294.
Derry, 88.
Derwent, the division of, co. York, 410.
Desire, the, 215, 276, 290, 301, 376, 394, 469.
....., document dated from, 500.
....., of Lynn, 531.
....., of Poole, 532.
Desmaitres, Jas., 422.
Desmond, Earl of, *see* Preston, Richard.
Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex, Lord Lieutenant of co. Stafford and Vice-Admiral, and Colonel General in the Cadiz Expedition, 16, 54, 99, 101, 116, 120, 124, 128, 136, 142, 170, 171 (2), 174, 176, 383, 392, 415, 427, 485, 516.
....., ..., letters of, 78, 357.
....., ..., petition of, 266.
....., ..., letters to, 49, 382, 447.
Devon, co., 192, 259, 303, 417, 456, 479.
....., men levied in, for Cadiz Expedition, 21, 28, 84.
....., soldiers billeted in, before departure of Cadiz Expedition, 23—120.
....., ..., after return of Cadiz Expedition, 190, 227, 261, 419, 423, 425, 426, 427, 453; *and see* Letters of Commissioners at Plymouth.
....., beacons, 128.
....., loans from, 149, 214, 414.
....., musters in, 149, 342.
....., returns of ships for, 417 (6).
....., letter to lord lieutenant, 103.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 167, 169, 237, 375.
....., ..., letters of, 374, 414.
....., commissioners for executing martial law, letter of, 39.
....., justices, letter of, 11.
....., grand jury, petition of, 81.
....., lord lieutenant of, *see* Russell, Francis, Lord.
Devon, North, vice-admiral of, *see* Eliot, Sir John.
Devonshire, Earl of, *see* Cavendish, Wm.
D. G., a gentleman of the Queen's household, letter of, 125.
Diamond, the, 531.
....., of Aldborough, 532.
Diamonds, 451.
Dibbs, Peter, 235, 240, 253, 265, 400.
Dickens, Mary, 261.
Dickenson, Fras., 109.
....., John, letter of, 32.
Dickering, wapentake of, co. York, 440.
Dickson, Andrew, 18.
Dieppe, 29, 45, 50, 62 (2), 64, 66 (2), 68, 81 (2), 238, 239, 260, 264, 334, 345, 347, 366, 482.
....., documents dated from, 69 (3), 71 (2), 72 (3).
Dieppe road, documents dated from, 70, 76.
Digby, John, Earl of Bristol, the King's causes of complaint against, 29.
....., ..., is excused coming to Parliament 42, 540.
....., ..., solicits the favour of Buckingham, 64.
....., ..., his various letters of restraint, 218, 308, 355.
....., ..., solicits the favour of the King, 227, 228 (2), 273, 290, 296, 297, 308.
....., ..., appeals to the House of Lords, 314, 315 (4), 316 (3).
....., ..., is impeached by the Attorney General, 316 (5), 321, 324 (2), 325, 335, 348.
....., ..., impeaches the Duke of Buckingham, 324 (3.)
....., ..., impeaches Lord Conway, 324 (3), 353.
....., ..., again sues for favour, 426.
....., ..., refuses to answer in the Star Chamber, 443.
....., ..., letters of, 64, 218, 296, 308, 426.
....., ..., letters to, 29, 227, 290, 321.
....., ..., petition of, 314.
....., Sir Kenelm, 352.
....., ..., letter of, 29.
....., Robt., 352.
Digges, Sir Dudley, 146, 277, 351, 503.
....., ..., letter of, 243.
....., ..., paper found in his chamber, 243.
....., ..., speech of 330.
Dighton, Wm., 566.
Diligence, the, of Yarmouth, 530.
Dirdoe, Francis, 26.
Dishington, Sir Thomas, 538, 541, 553.
Dissington, document dated from, 411.
Ditchfeild, Edwd., 19.
Dive, Sir Lewis, 237.
Diver, Jacob Johnson, the, 60, 313.
Dixie, Sir Wolstan, letter to, 476.
Dixon, Capt., 281.
....., Henry, 439, 442, 477.
....., Thos., co-petitioner for licence for an amphitheatre, 371, 431, 570.
....., ..., prisoner at Dunkirk, and his wife, 497.
Dixwell, Basil, 221.
D——, John, letter of, 313.

Doctors' Commons, documents dated from, 2, 19, 37, 53, 218, 260, 270, 349, 362, 480, 496, 499.
Docwra, Lord, 550.
Dodd, Dr., 362, 512.
....., Ralph, 468.
Dodderidge, Sir John, 425.
Doddington, document dated from, 360.
Doddington, Sir Wm. 419.
....., ..., letter to, 472.
Dodson, Richd., petition of, 449.
Dodsworth, Matthew, letter of, 471.
Doe, ——, 451.
Dog, the, or Hound of Rotterdam, 244.
Dolburie, John, letter of, 373.
Dole, John, 408.
Dolphin, the, 2.
Domingo, Dr., 39.
Domville, ——, 95.
Doncaster, Lord, *see* Hay, James,
Don de Dieu, le, 276.
Don, Geo., 308.
Doncaster, document dated from, 277.
Donington, documents dated from, 164 (2), 387, 395.
Donkyn, Thos., 128.
....., ..., letter of, 208.
Donne, Capt. John, 94.
....., Dr. John, 12.
....., ..., letter of, 158.
....., ..., his son, 159.
Dorchester, 309.
....., documents dated from, 68, 419.
Dormer, Robt., Lord, 540.
Dorset, co., 97, 103, 104, 138, 176, 177, 186, 189 (2), 249, 259, 309, 346, 378, 397, 412, 419, 427.
....., lord lieutenant, letter to, 103.
....., deputy lieutenants, letters of, 120, 186, 397.
....., ..., letter to, 107.
....., justices, letter of, 483.
....., ..., letter to, 416.
....., deputy lieutenants, petition of, 419.
....., lord lieutenant, *see* Howard, Thos., and afterwards Howard, Theophilus, Earls of Suffolk.
....., deputy vice-admiral, *see* Raleigh, Gilbert.
Dorset Court, documents dated from, 180, 192 (2), 228.
Dort, 99, 381.
Doson, Gilbert, 162.
Douay, 320, 370.
Douglas, a prisoner in the Marshalsea, 53.
....., Archibald, Capt., 34, 59, 331, 334, 342, 348.
....., ..., letter of, 219.
....., Jas., 188.
....., Sir Robt., 78, 404.
....., ..., letter to, 34.
Dove, Richd., petition of, 294.
Dove, Thos., Bishop of Peterborough, 568.
....., ..., letter of, 188.
....., ..., letters to, 177, 370.
....., widow, 50.
Dover, 27, 30 (2), 36, 45, 90, 109, 111, 126, 127, 154, 157, 159, 161, 167, 174, 179, 188, 217, 218, 221, 222, 232, 235, 248, 254, 256 (2), 257, 260, 274, 279, 280, 293, 311, 317, 342, 366, 396, 398, 400, 403, 450, 473, 490, 491, 496, 505, 508, 516, 536.
....., documents dated from,
(1625) :—10, 17, 22, 33, 36, 37, 38 (3), 39 (3), 41, 53, 59, 60, 61, 105, 152.
(1626): — 213 (2), 235, 239, 240, 257, 280, 321, 337, 353, 359 (2), 367, 394, 408, 412, 424, 428, 449, 465, 476, 494, 505, 507.
....., mayor, 29, 45.
....., ..., letters of, 41, 61, 408, 462, 465, 476.
....., ..., letters to, 42, 46, 352.
....., persons, ships, and goods stayed at, 22 (2), 24, 33, 34, 47, 50 (2), 53, 59, 61, 64 (3), 84, 86 (2), 93 (2), 109, 134, 156, 179, 188, 192, 201, 221, 233, 239, 240, 247, 253, 254, 258, 266, 269, 280, 282, 324, 331, 356, 357, 365, 376, 381, 391, 403, 408, 424, 425, 427, 439, 444, 449, 458, 460, 479 (2), 491, 505.
....., postmaster of, 43.
....., preparations for reception of the Queen at, 23 (2), 41, 43.
....., repairs of fortifications on anticipated descent of Dunkirkers, 96 (2), 104.
....., St. Mary's Church, 18.
....., town clerk of, 208.
....., water bailiff and gaoler of, 408, 464, 476, 572.
....., postmaster of, *see* Hugessen, Jas., junior.
Dover Castle, 40, 59, 91, 93, 105, 111, 157, 161, 167, 169, 188, 217, 299, 332, 460, 477, 478, 491.
...., documents dated from, 8, 21, 22, 28, 40, 44, 50, 84, 93, 105, 109, 113, 120, 122, 126, 130, 132, 134, 135, 140, 149, 152, 154, 156, 157, 167 (3), 168, 170, 188, 217, 218, 221 (2), 222, 230, 232, 234 (2), 239, 248, 253, 254, 256, 258, 342, 376 (2), 380, 383, 396 (2), 397, 439, 440, 441, 445, 449, 450, 456, 457, 461, 462, 469, 470, 473, 476, 477, 478, 479 (2), 481, 490 (2), 491, 493, 507.
...., lieutenant of, *see* Hippisley, Sir John.
..... Road, documents dated from, 342, 378, 379.
Dower Wall, document dated from, 181.
Dowle, John, 557.
Downing, Capt. Joshua, 241, 283 (2), 363, 401, 431, 453.
....., ..., letters of, 82, 127, 146, 159, 160, 186, 240, 247, 293, 311, 325, 328, 331, 366, 368, 380, 407, 408, 453, 457 (2), 478, 480.

Downing, Capt. Joshua, letter to, 109.
....., ..., notes on the navy, 200.
....., ..., petition of, 186.
Downs, the, 7, 8, 22, 30, 34, 45, 72, 74 (2), 88, 91, 92, 127 (2), 133, 137, 143, 167, 169, 182, 185, 194, 214, 218, 219, 235, 239, 241, 248, 260, 262, 263, 265, 271, 278, 279 (2), 282, 283, 285, 292, 293, 296, 328, 333, 372, 395, 409, 423, 447, 462, 482, 490, 499, 503, 505, 506, 508, 509.
....., documents dated from, 187, 218, 239 (2), 241 (2), 248, 252, 256 (2), 260, 262, 269, 271, 279 (3), 293, 294 (2), 351, 388 (2), 394, 403, 500, 503.
....., three forts in, 89, 92, 110, 403.
Dowsing, John, 318.
Drake (cousin to Sir Jas. Bagg), 456.
....., E., 478.
....., ..., letters of, 374, 407, 413, 436, 438, 445, 451, 454 (2), 464, 494.
....., Ellen, Lady, letter of, 360.
....., Francis, letter of, 168.
....., Sir Francis, 94.
....., John, 116, 348, 464.
....., ..., letter of, 85, 467.
....., ..., letter to, 462.
....., Sir John, 116, 349, 383, 465, 477, 496,
....., ..., letters of, 407, 413, 451, 474, 480, 487, 489.
....., ..., or any other of his Majesty's Commissioners, letter to, 375.
....., ..., his deputy, 347.
....., Mr., 312.
....., Mr., and his sons, 407.
....., W., letter of, 77.
....., ..., letter to, 63.
Draper, Wm., 10.
Draperies, new, 4 (2), 9, 165, 535.
Drapery, Statute of, 32.
Draycote, John, 399.
Dreadnought, the, 1, 111, 271, 283, 307.
Drebble, Cornelius, 367.
Dresser and Chamber, the King's Surveyor of, *see* Geeres, Wm.
Drewe, John, 372.
....., Thos., 394.
Drinkwater, Peter, 12.
Driver, Chas., 349.
....., Capt. Wm., 241, 305, 441, 448.
....., ..., letters of, 341, 401, 402, 414, 436, 455.
Droitwich, 511, 582.
Dromond, Sir Maurice, 163.
Drury Lane, 180, 524.
....., documents dated from, 22, 56, 418.
Dubbler, Garret, 224.
Dubois, Peter, 422.
Ducey, Alderman, 389.
Duche, Mons., 524.
Duchy Liberty, in the Strand, 524.
Duck, Arthur, 525.
....., ..., letter of, 33.
Duckett, John, petitions of, 268, 357, 518.
Dudley, John, Duke of Northumberland, 17.
....., Lettice, Countess of Leicester, letter of, 527.
....., Robert, Earl of Leicester, 527.
....., Tobie, letter of, 419.
Duels interfered with, 315, 328, 352 (5), 353, 366.
Duffell, Mr., 240.
Duffield, Thos., 260.
....., ..., petition of, 257.
....., Mr., late Mayor of Rochester, 218.
....., ..., proposer of a lighthouse on Goodwin Sands, 371.
Dunbar, Viscount, *see* Constable, Henry.
....., Jas., 98.
....., Sir John, 209.
Duncom, John, 561.
Duncombe, Sir Andrew, 383.
....., Geo., 352.
....., John, 556.
Dundalk, 320.
Dundas, Lawrence, 558.
Dungeness Light, 101, 524.
Dunkellin, Lord, *see* De Burgh, Ulick.
Dunkin, ——, 10.
Dunkirk, and Dunkirkers, references to, *passim*.
....., documents dated from, 1, 313.
....., treatment of English prisoners at, 1, 7, 61, 217, 242, 251, 258.
....., anticipated descent from, on the coast of England, 88, 89.
....., issue of a fleet from, suspected to be bound for Ireland, 130 (2), 131 (2), 133, 134 (2), 135 (2), 137 (2), 140, 143, 144, 148, 154.
....., preparations in for invasion of England, 167 (3), 168, 169, 170, 174, 368, 401.
....., proposal for destroying new fort there, 148.
....., the like for destroying the harbour, 267.
....., proposal to fire ships in the harbour, 91, 105, 113, 120, 122, 127, 154, 248.
..... prisoners in England, 42, 45, 109, 113.
....., ships of, or conveying goods to, stayed or captured, 21 (3), 28, 31, 33 (4), 34, 37 (2), 38 (2), 40, 50, 86 (2), 91, 104, 105, 109, 111.
....., ..., claims for compensation for English ships captured by, 17, 22, 24, 30, 51, 52, 53, 86 (2), 247, 269, 365, 444 (2).
....., ..., on the coast of England, 17, 19, 130, 137, 140, 143, 148, 154, 157, 226, 231, 238, 274, 275, 278, 282, 302, 310, 397, 402 (2), 415, 416, 420, 475.
....., escape of ships from, 409.
....., ships of, off the Isle of Wight, 409, 410, 417.
....., news from, 440, 469.
....., notes upon, by Secretary Coke, 194.

Dunkirk, eighty-three prisoners in, petition of, 217.
Dunn, Nicholas, petition of, 259.
Dunning, Henry, letter of, 394.
Dunton, 437.
Dunwich, 413.
....., petition from, 508.
Duppa, Geoffrey, 537.
....., Capt. Jas., 300, 330, 345, 355, 370, 372, 394, 518.
....., ..., letters of, 295, 301, 329, 366, 370, 386, 393, 461.
....., ..., petition of, 300, 301.
....., Lucretia, 537.
Dupre, ——, *alias* Forbes, 182.
Durham, co., 122, 165, 183, 344, 415, 488, 512, 513.
....., documents dated from, 313, 420.
....., Bishop of, *see* Neile, Richd.
..... Cathedral, almsrooms in, 561, 563.
..... Castle, 183.
...., document dated from, 397.
..... House, 261, 525.
...., plan of, 261.
...., document dated from, 183.
Duri, Tom, 526.
Durley, document dated from, 76.
Dutch, the, *see* Holland.
Dutchmen, murder by, 65, 72, 397.
Dutton, Jo., letter of, 28.
....., Sir Thos., 258, 378.
....., Wm., petition of, 326.
....., Capt. Wm., 30, 40.
....., ..., petition of, 389.
Dye, Dr. Francis, letter of, 149.
....., Wm., letter of, 399.
Dyer, ——, a pursuivant, 463, 468.
....., Lodwick, 211.
....., Thos., letter to, 256.
....., Walter, 293.
Dyke, Richd., 399.
Dymock, Chas. 245.

E.

Eagle, the, 474, 478, 496.
Earls, list of, to be created on the coronation, 246.
East Dereham, document dated from, 409.
East Hundred, Cornwall, 417.
East India Company, 19, 109, 130, 144, 159, 308, 315, 317, 460, 519.
....., their gunpowder mills, 90, 93, 99, 109, 111, 376, 407.
....., loss of one of their ships at Dover, 105, 109, 358, 363.
....., letters of, 309, 353.
....., petitions of, 345 358, 376.
East India Company, letters to, 309, *and see* Abbot, Sir Maurice, letters to.
....., names of Governor, Deputy, and others, 204.
....., Governor of, *see* Abbot, Sir Maurice.
....., Treasurer of, *see* Bateman, ——.
....., Secretary to, *see* Sherburne, Mr.
....., the Dutch, 231, 236, 248, 289.
Eastland, 112, 333.
Eastland Company of Merchants, 214, 495.
....., letter of, 214.
East Langdon, 146.
Eastman, Edwd., letter of, 335.
Easton, Thos., 109.
Eastwordelham and Westwordelham, manors of, co. Hants, 52.
Eates, Capt., 365.
Eaton, Anthony, 268.
....., John, 162.
....., Mr., 232.
Eccleshall, 315.
..... Castle, document dated from, 223.
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, *see* High Commission Court.
Eckersall, James, 19.
Edgecomb, Matthew, 511.
Edgecombe, Sir Richd., 223 (2).
Edinburgh, 193, 267.
....., documents dated from, 149, 436 (2).
Edisbury, Kenrick, 500 (3), 501,
....., ..., letters of, 93, 126, 219, 233, 284, 461.
Edmondes, Sir Thos., 435, 482, 571, 572.
....., ..., letters of, 97, 149, 366, 399, 421, 435, 571.
....., ..., letters to, 14, 19, 86, 331.
....., ..., speeches of, 47, 80, 248.
Edmonds, Everard, 387.
Edmonton, document dated from, 109.
Edmund Hall, Oxford, document dated from, 10.
Edward VI., 197.
Edward and John, the, 173, 183, 191, 284 (5), 390.
Edward and Thomas, the, of Lynn, 531.
Edwards, Nathl., 386.
....., Richd., 77.
....., Thos., daughters of, 372.
Eel-fishing, 522.
Effiat, Marq. d', Ambassador Extraordinary from France, 20–83, 366, 554.
....., ..., letter to, 76.
....., Madame d', 581.
Egen, Cornelius, 297.
Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater, 371, 396, 435, 471, 488, 494.
....., Sir Roland, 143.
Egiocke, ——, 475.
Eglesham, Dr. Geo., 337, 377.
Elbe, the, 349, 351, 366, 377, 382, 393, 400, 401, 402, 419, 423, 448, 455, 457, 499, 517, 520.
Elbing, 117, 495.

Elbridge, Giles, petition of, 301.
Eldred, John, 196.
....., Thos., 117.
....., ..., letter of, 116.
Elephants' teeth, 278.
Elham, 209.
Eliot, Jas., 223.
....., Sir John, 11, 253, 276, 277, 284, 297, 307, 325, 331, 365, 435 (2), 444, 445 (2), 451, 454 (2), 456 (2), 462 (2), 464, 472.
....., ..., papers taken from his chamber, 223 (3), 331.
....., ..., questions for his examination, 335; examination thereon, 335.
....., ..., letters of, 5, 118, 160, 184, 193, 223 (3), 454 (2).
....., ..., speeches of, 295, 331, 333.
Eliott, John, petition of, 94.
Elizabeth, Queen of England, 17, 96, 102, 106, 119, 146, 191, 229, 243, 259, 276, 307, 309, 340, 344, 458, 474, 536, 569 (2).
....., ..., annuities granted by, 51.
Elizabeth, the, 531.
....., of Aldborough, 530.
....., of Ipswich, 530.
....., of London, 125.
....., of Newcastle, 19.
Elizabeth and Mary, the, of London, 531.
Elizabeth Margaret, the, 391.
Ellef, Wm., 408.
Ellen, the, 509.
Ellingham, co. Norfolk, 325.
Elliott, Jas., 555.
Ellis, Francis, 508.
....., Captain, 430, 464, 472, 480, 494.
....., Edwd., 258.
....., Mr., 496.
....., Walter, 412, 432.
....., Captain Wm., letter of, 338.
Ellys, *see* Ellis.
Ellzey, John, letters of, 348, 448.
....., ..., letter to, 448.
Elmenstone, Christopher, 478, 479.
Elmore, document dated from, 258.
Elmy, John, 318.
Elphinston, Mr., 258.
Elsinore, 169, 351, 372.
Elston, *alias* Ethelston, manor of, co. Lancaster, 49.
Eltham, 196, 451.
....., palace of, 55.
Eltonhed, Edwd, 104.
Elverton, Justice, *see* Yelverton.
Elworthy, Wm., letters of, 329 (2).
Ely, Bp. of, *see* Felton, Nicholas.
..... Cathedral, alms-room in, 568.
....., House, 14, 175, 206.
....., Isle of, 84, 360, 529.
....., ..., petition from, 361.
....., ..., justices, letter to, 331.
Ely, Isle of, three justices, letter of, 42.
..... Place, 12.
Embden, 212.
Emerson, Edwd., 317, 433.
....., ..., petitions of, 424, 433.
....., Thos., 424, 433.
....., Wm., 106, 111.
Emmes, John, 411.
Emrodes, hatband of, 272.
Enckhuysen, 135, 305, 325, 350, 414, 503, 518.
Endeavour, the, of Ipswich, 532.
Enfield Chase, West Baylie Walk in, 537.
..... Park, 537.
Engelbert, Wm., petition of, 267.
England, account of, 212.
....., a main and chief principle in the safety and honour of England, 481.
....., narrative of the course of public affairs in, 264.
..... and its institutions, treatises on, 195, 212.
..... and Spain, rejection of proposal of free quarter between, 401.
....., Church of, reformation of, 232.
....., New, 79, 94.
Enthusiasts, 301, 309, 392.
Entrance, the, 285, 342, 406, 437, 447, 451.
....., documents dated from, 218, 269, 271, 272, 285.
Equeries, the King's, 159; *see* Pringle, Jas.; Saunderson, Sir Wm.; Tyrwhit, Robt.
....., ..., petition of, 513.
....., the Queen's, 513.
Eremouth, *see* Yarmouth, Isle of Wight.
Erith, 379.
Erle, Sir Walter, 104, 354.
....., ..., letters of, 189, 355.
Ersfield, Capt. Anthony, 51, 448.
....., ..., letter of, 393.
....., Mr., 354, 355.
Erskine, Robt., 163.
....., Thos., Earl of Kellie, 87, 209, 435, 556, 574.
....., ..., letter of, 11.
....., ..., letter to, 179.
....., ..., former secretary to, *see* Abercromby, Robt.
Esmond, Lord, 57.
Esperance, the, 309 (2), 331, 335, 350, 362, 418, 446, 468, 492.
....., documents dated from, 161, 309.
....., of Calais, *see* Hope, the, of Calais.
....., of Dantzic, 351.
....., of Hamburgh, 459.
....., ..., master of, petition of, 520.
Esperanza, the, documents dated from, 121, 408.
Essex, 63, 79, 101, 103, 104, 106, 107, 109, 113, 133, 138, 253, 258, 371, 413, 467, 545, 567, 571.

Essex, Cadiz Expedition, levies for, 25, 43, 84, 166, 478.
....., chart of coast, 139.
....., loan in, 467, 489, 521, 522.
....., lord lieutenancy, 103, 104, 116, 150, 407; *and see* letters of the Earls of Sussex and Warwick.
....., deputy lieutenants, letters of, 107, 166.
....., ..., letters to, 115.
....., justices, letters of, 119, 413.
....., Commissioners for the Loan in hundreds in Essex, letter of, 467.
....., lord lieutenants, *see* Ratcliffe, Robert, Earl of Sussex; Rich, Robert, Earl of Warwick.
....., Earl of, *see* Devereux, Robt.
Essex House, document dated from, 537.
Essington, John, 550, (2).
Estcourt, Sir Giles, *versus* Sir Wm. Sandys, Thos. Carleton, and others, 197.
Estimates, military, 13, 16, 34, 94.
....., naval, 6, 14, 32, 34, 53, 78, 94, 96, 101, 147, 158, 178, 200 (2), 235, 242, 258, 292, 343(2), 346, 356, 374, 419, 492.
....., ordnance, 520.
Estmond, Mary, 63, 77.
Eston Lodge, document dated from, 166.
Estreats, the, clerk of, 463.
....., ..., letter to, 452.
Eton, 60.
....., document dated from, 509.
..... College, provost of, *see* Wotton, Sir Henry.
Euers, Wm., letter of, 499.
Eure, ——, 122.
....., *see* Eures.
....., Wm., Lord, 134, 175.
Eures, Sampson, 154, 514, 552.
Evans, Lewis, 541.
Evelyn, Mr., 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 170, 171 (2), 236, 437.
Everard, John, 268.
....., Dr. Jo., 477, 493.
Evered, Wm., 482.
Ewelme, almsrooms at, 561, 566, 575.
Ewloe Wood or Park, co. Flint, 580.
Exchange, the, London, 220, 223.
....., rise of, how effected, 204.
Exchanger, Royal, 513 (2).
Exchequer, the Receipt of, 67, 71, 91, 94, 134, 258, 294, 450, 489, 537 (2), 539, 544, 548 (2), 552, 558.
....., warrants to, *passim*; *see* them under the names of the persons to or for whom they were granted.
....., removal of, from Westminster to Richmond, 73, 78, 141; and thence to Reading, 552.
..... Chamber, 197, 198.
....., Court of, 232, 235, 442, 580.
....., ..., Barons of, and Justices of Common Pleas, petition of, 198.
....., Auditor of, *see* Gofton, Sir Francis.
Exchequer, Barons of, *see* Bromley, Sir Edwd.; Denham, Sir John; Trevor, Sir Thos.
....., Chief Baron of, *see* Tanfield, Sir Laurence; Walter, Sir John.
....., Chamberlain of, *see* Bush, Sir Edwd.
....., Chancellor of, *see* Weston, Sir Richd.
Exeter, 28, 56, 122, 151, 320, 325, 387, 389, 420, 519, 532, 571.
....., documents dated from, 5, 36, 81, 188, 189, 271, 407, 418, 454, 473, 490.
....., mayor, letters of, 188, 189, 221, 418.
....., city of, letter to, 122.
....., ..., petition of, 206.
..... gaol, keeper of, letter to, 454.
....., subsidies of the clergy, 573.
....., bishops of, *see* Cary, Valentine; Cotton, Wm.
....., Countess of, *see* Cecil, Eliza.
....., Earl of, *see* Cecil, Wm.
....., Marquis of, *see* Courteney, Henry.
Exeter House, 12,
Exmoor, forest of, 67, 546.
Exmouth, 413, 421, 478.
Expectation, the, of London, 532.
Experience, the, of Hamburgh, 448.
Eyre, Mr., 117.

F.

Faculties granted by Urban VIII. to English priests, 82.
Faierclough, Alphabet, 459.
Fairfax, Thos., son of Sir Thos. Fairfax, 336.
....., Sir Thos., 30, 336.
Fair Oak, co. Essex, 168.
Fairs, restraint of, on account of the plague, 45, 51, 80, 192, 244.
Faith, the, 345.
....., of London, 277.
Fakenham [Feckenham] and Leicester Forests, 195.
Falcon, the, 359.
....., of Schiedam, 349, 410.
Falconer, the Master, 76.
Falconers, the King's, *see* Berwicke, Richd.; Dundas, Lawrence; Norton, Eustace; Scarborough, Robert; Sutor, Alexander; West, Thos.
Falcons, 76.
Falkland, Viscount, *see* Cary, Henry.
....., Viscountess, *see* Cary, Eliza.
Falkner, ——, 501.
Falmouth, 58, 83, 116, 118, 120, 121 (2), 126, 128, 137, 170, 171 (2), 172, 173, 185 (2), 190, 356, 366, 370, 372, 393, 395, 429, 434, 439, 446, 461, 475, 487.
....., documents dated from, 386, 429, 434 (2), 448 (2), 461.
....., mayor, letter of, 395.

Fane, Francis, Earl of Westmoreland, 581.
....., Mildmay, Lord Le Despencer, 581.
Fanshaw, Harry, 48.
....., Lady, 30.
....., Sir Thos., 150, 496.
....., ..., letters of commission to, 546, 547.
Fareham, 234.
Farewell, Christopher, 453.
....., ..., petition of, 453.
Farnham Castle, 576.
Farthings, proposed coinage of, 350.
Farthing Tokens, 31.
Fast, general, 52, 57, 368, 392.
Faulkener, Mr., 202 (2); and *see* Fawkenor, Roger.
Favell, John, 447.
Faversham, 94, 254, 255, 292.
....., mayor, letter of, 254.
Fawkenor, Roger, 330.
Fawnt, Sir Wm., letter of, 476.
Fayreman, Jacques, 387, 390.
Fecan, Claude de, 556.
Fee Deer, 341.
Fee-farm, letting the King's lands in, 403.
Felton, co. Middlesex, 454.
Felton, Eleanor, 141, 551.
....., Nich., Bishop of Ely, letter to, 175.
....., Thos. 141.
Fenchurch Street, 524.
Fenn, Edwd., 573.
....., Mr., 93.
....., Wm., 560.
Fens, draining, 385, 502, 521, 525 (2).
Fenwick, Sir John, 152.
....., Wm., 302.
Ferdinand II., Emperor of Germany, 402, 476.
Ferrabosco, Alphonso, 371, 372, 556, 569.
Fetherston, Mr., 344.
Fettiplace, Thos., 279.
....., Wm., 332.
Field, the, Pages of, 371.
Fielding, Geo., 399, 443, 450, 527.
....., ..., letter of, 231.
....., Lord Kenelm, 499.
....., Mr., 318.
....., Susan, Countess of Denbigh, 411, 498, 499, 563.
....., ..., letter of, 107.
....., Wm., Earl of Denbigh, 15, 33, 70, 194, 392, 494; *and passim*, for warrants to him as Master of the Wardrobe, from 533 to 582.
....., ..., his employment in the Cadiz Expedition, 120, 182.
....., ..., his employment in Lord Willoughby's expedition, 409, 412 (2), 421, 422, 429, 434, 446, 448, 469.
....., ..., letters of, 412, 422, 429, 434, 448.
Fiennes, Elizabeth, Dowager Viscountess Saye and Sele, 197.
Fiennes, James, Viscount Saye and Sele, 485.
....., Sir Henry, 163 (2), 539.
Figoune, Mons., 208.
Finch, Sir Heneage, 36, 248, 268, 273, 275, 288, 350.
....., ..., letters of, 170, 197, 273, 275, 388, 450, 487.
....., ..., letters to, 254, 269, 270, 275, 288, 451, 453, 502.
..... John, 138.
....., Sir John, 456.
....., Sir Thos., letter of, 278.
"Finding money," 421, 457.
Finett, Sir John, 271, 551.
Fireworks, 270.
Fish, licence for boats of Dieppe to fish on the coasts of England, 482.
Fish, Cornelius, 421 (2), 457.
Fish days, 196.
Fisher, ——, 455.
....., Father, 405.
Fisheries, foreign, 521.
Fishermen, Dutch, 134, 135.
..... in Sussex, 390.
....., Thames, 210, 334, 359, 523.
Fishing on the coasts of Russia and Lapland, 278.
Fitton, Richd., letter of, 242.
Fitzherbert, Thos., 123.
Flanders, 59, 88, 156, 160, 167, 187, 196, 217, 241, 300 (2), 304, 319, 323, 425, 448, 505, 510; and *see* Flemings.
....., Isabella Clara Eugenia, Archduchess of, 95, 103, 140, 166, 170, 180, 186, 230, 304, 326, 338, 515, 516.
Fleet, observations on setting forth a, 200.
....., the late, owners and masters of ships in, petition of, 516.
....., ..., captains of, petition of, 516.
Fleet Prison, the, 206, 298, 325, 526.
Fleetwood, Mr., 479.
....., Sir Gerard, 547.
....., Sir Miles, 57, 73, 155, 195, 362, 392, 550.
....., ..., letter to, 378.
....., Sir Richd., 15, 125, 157, 361.
....., ..., petition of, 525.
....., ..., his son, 361.
....., Sir Wm., 324.
Fleming, ——, 219.
....., Den., letter of, 380.
Flemings, 85, 244, 348, 454, 457, 472, 503.
Flemming, Mr., 93.
Flemyng, Wm., petition of, 335.
Fletcher, James, 571.
Flint, document dated from, 307.
Flint, co., 48, 218, 248, 307, 521.
....., Comptroller of Records in, *see* Danyell, Peter.
Florence, postage from, 523.
Flower, Sir Geo., 297.
Flushing, 10, 62, 220, 239, 241, 251, 270, 335, 342, 393, 470, 520.

Flyborough, 414.
....., documents dated from, 400, 402, 414.
..... Road, document dated from, 436.
Flying Hart, the, 3.
....., the, of Hamburgh, 302, 310.
Fogg, Captain, 187, 218, 352
Fonthill, 182.
Foord, Thos., 372.
Footmen of the King, 512, 551, 557, 574, 575.
Force, Mons. la, 160.
Ford, Thos., 310.
Fordington, manor of, 210.
Foreigners, registration of, 51.
Foreigners resident in Middlesex, 524.
Foreign Ships, prohibition of shipping merchandise in, 517.
Foreland, North, 488.
Forests and Parks, officers of, 341, 521, 547.
Forran, John, 326.
Forrest, David, 542, 543.
Forster, Edmund, petition of, 248.
....., Richd., 17.
....., ..., letter of, 61.
....., ..., letter to, 63.
....., Wm., letter of, 330.
Fortescue, Edmund, 109.
....., Sir Nicholas, 26.
....., Wm., 28.
Fortry, Saml., 422.
Fortrye, John, letter of, 135.
Forts and Garrisons, ordinances for government of, 201.
Fortune, the, of Caberton, 519.
....., of Enckhuysen, 325.
....., of Hamburgh, 369, 388, 444, 454, 462.
....., of Leith, 475.
....., of London, 428.
....., the, or Heart's Desire, 405.
....., brought into Plymouth, 109.
....., ship of Captain Richd. Gyffard and Company, 244, 485, 488.
....., Flemish ship lying at Deptford, 391.
....., taken by the King's ketch, 361.
Fortune, John, 302.
Foster, Nall, 449.
....., Richd., 254.
....., Sir Wm., son of, 437.
Fotherby, Mr., 113.
....., Thos., letters of, 83, 437.
Foulis, Sir David, 432.
....., letter of, 432.
"Four-men Cobles," 411.
Fowey, 98, 155, 160, 168, 171, 173, 190, 214, 231, 242, 282, 292, 444, 487.
....., inhabitants, petition of, 190.
Fowler, Sir Jasper, 206.
....., ..., letter of, 206.
....., John, 576.
....., Robt., 3.
....., Sir Thos., 435.
Fownes, Warwick, petitions of, 337, 518.
Fox, the, 327, 333, 338.
Fox, Luke, 201.
Foxley, 115, 130.
....., documents dated from, 115, 136, 151.
"Foxleys," 148.
Foye, constables of, letter to, 334.
Framlingham, 568.
France, 7, 94, 117, 141, 183, 212, 252, 270, 297, 312, 441, 442, 457, *see* Soubise, Mons. de.
....., King of, 19, 25, 30, 50, 54, 58, 61, 69, 71, 74, 138, 185, 260, 400.
....., Queen Mother of (Mary of Guise), 19, 30, 31, 36, 43, 131, 380.
....., Queen Regnant of (Anne of Austria), 19, 30, 232.
....., ambassadors from, arrivals, movements, departures, and expenses of, 12, 20, 25, 62, 67, 69, 92, 100, 105, 113, 118, 120, 125, 126, 127, 149, 164, 175, 189, 190, 192, 218, 247, 280, 301, 318, 366, 388, 490, 491, 562, 568, 570.
....., ambassador from, complaint against Sir John Hippisley, 134, 135, 153.
....., ..., complaint of the arrest of his servants, 292.
....., ..., interference in connexion with matters of religion, 6, 33, 181 (3), 182, 189, 238, 258, 273.
....., ..., interference in reference to ships stayed or captured, 84, 131, 144 (2), 145, 150, 172, 185 (3).
....., ..., interference with reference to loan of the Vanguard and other ships to his sovereign, 27, 29, 45, 65 (6), 66, 69 (4), 70, 71, 72, 75 (2), 76, 79 (2), 80 (4), 81 (4), 323.
....., ..., interference in affairs of Germany, 130.
....., ..., (Mons. de Blainville), interference between the King and Queen, 288.
....., Church of, 232.
....., stay of three rich French ships, 434, 445, 446, 475.
....., goods and ships of, stayed or captured, 50, 84, 92, 106 (4), 109 (2), 110 (2), 111, 112 (2), 113 (3), 114, 250, 271, 439, 440, 445, 449, 450, 486.
....., sale of goods in ships stayed, 493.
....., commissioners for sale of, 510, 511.
....., English ambassador sent to, on behalf of the people of Rochelle, 279, 288, 426.
....., the like, about the stay of English ships there, 192.
....., English ambassadors and agents to, 271, 288, 534, 575, 579, 580, 582.
....., stay of traffic with, 476 (2), 477, 479, 488, 504.
....., stay of English persons, ships, or goods in, 214, 221, 250, 280, 281, 283, 464, 465, 475, 480.
....., purchase by, in Holland, of ships of war, 404, 416, 503, 505.
....., products of, prohibited to be imported, 523.

France, ambassadors from, *see* Bassompierre, Francis de; Blainville, Mons. de; Chevreuse, Duke de; Effiat, Marquis d'; Tremes, Count de; Villeauxclercs, Mons.
....., English ambassadors to, *see* Barrett, Sir Edward; Carleton, Sir Dudley; Hay, James, Earl of Carlisle; Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland.
Francis, John, 179, 564.
....., Robt., 564.
Francis, the, of St. Maloes, 425.
..... Bonaventure, the, 178, 272, 328.
Francke, Capt. Thorneff, petition of, 340.
Franklin, John, 28, 73.
Fransom, John, 307.
Freeman, Ralph, Alderman, 452, 511.
Friend, Thos., 393.
Freke, Sir Thos., letter of, 444.
French, William, 576.
Frend, Sergeant John, letter of, 371.
Frerra, Lucius, 524.
Freshwater, 86.
....., documents dated from, 86, 87 (2), 88.
Friday, John, 109.
Friendship, the, 327, 331.
....., built at Yarmouth, 212.
....., of London, 216, 269, 278, 290, 304.
....., ..., petition of owners, 290.
Frodsham, Edwd., 14.
Frogan, Mons., 577.
Fruit Trees, proposals for planting, 206.
Fulford, Capt., 438.
Fulham, 569.
....., documents dated from, 88 (2), 95, 99, 140, 259, 293, 413.
Fulke, Dr. Wm., proposed republication of his Refutation of the Rhemish New Testament, 377.
Fullers' Earth, 71 (2).
Fullerton, Sir Jas., 56, 68, 87, 554.
....., ..., letters of, 89 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 57, 88.
Fulnetby, Thos., 136, 235, 240.
....., ..., letters of, 43, 136, 313, 400.
Furness, 336.
Furness and Cartmell, deanery of, 70.
Furs of the late King, 513.
Furtherance, the, 530.

G.

Gabe, Michael, 158, 295.
....., ..., petition of, 158.
Gabor, Bethlem, 401, 402.
Gaddye, Robt., letter of, 21.
Gadesbey, Nich., 7.
Gage, ——, or Cage, ——, 104.
....., Sir John, petitions of, 196, 440.
Galenby, Nicholas, 25, 28.
Gallard, Joshua, 565.
Galleys, new construction of, 205.
Gallop, Roger, letter to, 63.
Galloway, ships of, 287.
Galtres Forest, co. York, 567.
Game, preservation of, warrants for, 90, 545, 548, 552, 557, 560 (2), 563, 564, 576, 577 (2), 578 (6).
Garaway, and Garraway, Henry, *see* Garway, Henry.
Gardner, John, letter of, 125.
Gardner's Widow *versus* Blanch, 365.
Gargrave, Mary, 561.
Garland, the, 88, 98, 138, 219, 235, 274, 279 (2), 280, 282, 285, 342, 402, 406, 408, 409, 411, 413, 421, 424, 430, 467.
....., documents dated from, 131, 293, 301, 302, 304, 311 (2), 317 (2), 342, 347, 351, 357.
....., of London, 530.
Garlickhithe, documents dated from, 2, 337.
Garniere, Mons., 434, 449.
Garnon, Mr., letter of, 357.
Garradon, document dated from, 132.
Garret, Nathl., petition of, 386.
....., Robt., 568.
Garter King-at-Arms, *see* Segar, Sir Wm.
....., knights of, 171, 543.
Garway, Henry, 399, 511, 547.
....., ..., letter of, 245.
Gason, John, letter of, 385.
Gatehouse Prison, 181, 292, 378, 512, 540, 581.
Gatehouse, the keeper of, *see* Weekes, Aquila.
Gates, ——, 211.
Gaultier, Jas., 163.
Gay, John, 29, 565.
Gedie, Richd., 193.
Geere, Sir Michael, letter of, 174.
....., Wm., letter to, 174.
Geeres, Wm., 577.
Geffrard, John, petition of, 271.
Genoa, 337.
Genoese, the, 144.
George, the, (King's ship,) 216, 439, 504, 506.
....., documents dated from, 507, 509.
....., *see* the St. George.
....., of London, 212, 531.
....., merchant ship, 441, 531.
....., and the Abraham, 452, 477, 494.
....., behind the Exchange, 220.
....., in Lombard Street, document dated from, 486.
George Bonaventure, the, of Yarmouth, 310.
George, Wm., 35.
Gerard, Thos., 370, 570.
....., Sir Thos., 115, 122, 145, 161, 162, 173, 180.
....., ..., letter of, 373.
....., ..., petition of, 384.
....., Lady, 180.

Gerbier, Balthazar, 161, 285, 404, 490, 493.
Gerdin, Francis du, 52, 77, 546.
Germaine, Sir Thos., 578.
Germany, 130, 365, 401, 402, 443, 527, 540.
....., postage to or from, 523.
Gerningham, Sir Henry, 578.
Gibb, Henry, 274, 512.
....., ..., letter of, 273.
Gibbins, ——, 322.
Gibbon, Wm., 426.
Gibbons, Orlando, 39, 43, 541.
Gibbs, Lieut., 441.
....., Mr., 315.
....., Thos., 322, 441.
Gibraltar, 159.
Giffard, Lieut. Thos., 290.
Giffart, Lieut. Thos., *see* Giffard.
Gifford, Mr., 318.
Gift solicited from the nobility, 413, 573 (2).
Gift of God, the, 334, 512.
....., of St. Maloes, "the great French ship." 496 (2), 511.
Gifts and Secret Services, account of, 294.
Gifts, New Year's, 407.
Gil, Alex., letter of, 321.
Gilbert, John, 11, 18, 52.
....., ..., letter of, 13.
....., Raleigh, with others, certificates of, 340, 405.
Giles, Capt. Edward, 96, 136, 256, 335, 340.
....., ..., letters of, 143, 359 (2), 383.
Gill, Edmond, 99.
....., Leonard, 399.
....., Richd., 19.
....., Thos., 329.
Gillingham, co. Kent, 241, 497.
..... Forest and Park, cos. Dorset and Wilts, 56, 68, 543, 554, 563.
Gillingham, Mr., 153.
Gillow, Thos., 288.
....., Wm., 303, 313.
Ginger, 184.
Gingets, John le Bon de, petition of, 519.
Girbeare, *see* Gerbier.
Girton, Henry, 558.
Glamorgan, co., 107, 207, 509.
....., deputy lieutenants, letter of, 213.
....., justices, letter of, 388.
Glanfield Wotton, 229.
Glanville, Mr., 114, 120, 273.
....., Fras., letter of, 263.
Glapthorne, Mr., 451.
Glass, patent, 489.
Glass, Venice, 211.
Glemham, co. Suffolk, 318.
Glemham, Sir Charles, 28, 132, 566.
....., Sir Henry, 162, 226.
....., ..., letters of, 226, 231.
....., Mr., 37.
....., Sir Thos., letter of, 318.
Glinn, Mr., 71.
Globe, the, 340, 486, 509, 552, 567.
....., documents dated from, 485, 486, 499.
....., of Lynn, 532.
....., of Poole, 441.
Gloucester, documents dated from, 153, 217, 261, 399, 496.
....., mayor, letter of, 333.
..... Cathedral, alms-room in, 541.
....., Bishop, *see* Goodman, Godfrey.
....., co., 49, 150, 218, 237, 244, 248, 258, 265, 399, 404, 409, 423, 476, 489, 521.
....., ..., deputy lieutenants, letters of, 488, 515.
....., ..., deputy lieutenants and justices, letter of, 153.
....., ..., justices, letters of, 399, 423.
....., ..., lord lieutenant, *see* Compton, Wm., Earl of Northampton.
....., ..., vice-admiral, *see* Guise, Sir Wm.
Glover, Mr., or Mr. Harris, or any of the gentlemen ushers, letter to, 86.
....., Sir Thos., 19,
Goade, Dr., 382.
Godalming, 45.
Goddard, Henry, 429, 445.
....., Thos., 372.
Godfrey, N., 167.
....., Richd., 226.
Godfroi, Daniel, 140.
Godolphin, Jo., letter of, 14.
....., Sir Francis, letter to, 14.
Godschalk, Joes, 422.
Godshill, co. Hants, 464, 471, 578.
Godwin, Francis, Bishop of Hereford, 155, 176, 540, 562.
....., ..., letter of, 176.
Godwyn, Richd., 112.
Gofton, Sir Francis, 128 (2), 133, 137.
....., ..., letter of, 126.
....., ..., letters to, 123, 219, 302.
Gold piece of 20*s.*, 216.
Golden Cock, the, of London, 386, 394, 412.
Golden Herring, the, of Enckhuysen, 510.
Golden Rose, the, of Hamburgh, 117.
Golden Star, the, 410.
Golden Sun, the, of Hamburgh, 117.
Golding, Peter, 511.
Goldsmith, the King's, *see* Acton, John.
Gondomar, Count, 95, 242.
Gonzales, Emanuel, 492.
Good Fortune, the, or the Heart's Desire, 246, 307.
Good Jesus, the, 348, 389.
....., of Exeter, 532.
Good, John, 168.
Goode, Thomas, 234.
Goodere, Sir Henry, letter of, 403.
Goodlad, Nathaniel, 462.
....., ..., letter of, 470.
....., Capt. William, 475.

Goodlaxton Hundred, co. Leicester, 521.
Goodman, Godfrey, Bp. of Gloucester, letter of, 217.
....., ..., letter to, 184.
....., Wm., 577.
Goods prohibited to be imported, 203.
Good Time, the, of Kirkcaldy, 531.
Goodwin, Henry, 437.
....., Sir Francis, 153, 324.
....., ..., letter of, 342.
....., ..., letter to, 343.
....., ..., speech of, 414.
Goodwin, Ralph, 154, 514, 552.
Goodwin Sands, 22, 84, 240, 372.
Goodwyn, Richard, 250.
Goojerats, the, 341.
Goossens, Dowe, 427, 460.
Gordon, Fras., 361, 392.
....., Lord, 299.
....., Madame, letter of, 283.
....., Patrick, 361.
....., Sir Robert, 329.
Gore, Captain, 261.
....., Sir John, Lord Mayor, 1, 51, 58, 550.
....., ..., letters of, 76, 79.
....., ..., letter to, 127.
....., Captain Robert, 59.
Gore, the, 506.
Gore End, 174, 219, 256, 506.
....., documents dated from, 174 (2), 256.
....., Road, document dated from, 137.
Gorge, Lord, *see* Gorges, Edward, Lord.
Gorges, Edward, Lord, 37, 255.
....., ..., commission to, 51.
....., Sir Ferdinando, 59, 65, 66, 69, 75, 79, 80, 101, 263.
....., ..., letters of, 27, 58, 66 (2), 79, 80, 81, 87, 137, 248, 332, 334, 339.
....., ..., letter to, 75, 340.
....., ..., or any of the commissioners at Plymouth, letter to, 303.
Goring, ——, 43.
....., Captain, 437.
....., Sir George, 40, 253, 414, 453, 573.
....., ..., letters of, 100, 300.
....., ..., letter to, 136.
Gorjano, Antonio, 492.
Gossens, *see* Goossens.
Gostlin, John, 579.
Gostlyn, Dr., Vice-Chancellor, and heads of houses at Cambridge, letter to, 248.
Gough, Richard, petition of, 301.
Goul, Augustine, 297.
Gould, William, 278.
Grace, the, 530.
....., of Kircudbright, 329.
Grafton, 528.
Graham, John, Earl of Montrose, 211.
....., Richard, 24, 127.
Grammont, Mons., 438.
Grana, Adrian, 381.
Granada, document dated from, 373.
Grand, Adrian le, 385.
Grand Signor, the, 534.
Grandison, Viscount, *see* St. John, Oliver.
Grant, Mr., 420.
Grantham, 567.
Granville, Mr., *see* Glanville, Mr.
Gratwick, Henry, 556.
Grave, Peter le, 37, 51.
Gravelines, 304, 394.
Graves, John, 509.
....., Robert, 567.
Gravesend, 147, 229, 267, 352, 359, 394, 442, 481, 483.
....., documents dated from, 62, 352, 481.
....., the portreeve, letter to, 353.
....., the searcher, letter to, 352.
..... Fort, 202.
Gray, John, 248.
....., ..., pursuivant, 292.
....., ..., letter of, 249
....., ..., letter to, 215.
....., Thos., 322.
Grayme, George, 552.
Gray's Inn, 235, 311, 456, 542.
....., ..., document dated from, 234.
Greame, George, 108.
Great Britain, 1, 226, 529.
Great Chamberlain of England, 304.
Great Neptune, the, 18, 26, 45, 88, 96, 127, 340, 393, 406.
....., documents dated from, 27, 79, 80, 81, 87, 143, 359 (2), 383.
Great Sapphire, the, 363.
....., ..., mariners, petition of, 363.
Great Seal, 3, 132, 144, 177, 266, 573 (3).
....., the King's, as Prince of Wales, 3.
Greece, 270.
Greek, Professor of, at Oxford, *see* South, John.
Grecian, a begging, *see* Paleologus, Contarini.
Green, Alexander, 40.
Green Cloth, the, 360, 529.
Green, Philip, 352.
....., ..., petition of, 365.
Greene, Edward, 18.
....., Geo., 426 (2), 468.
....., ..., petition of, 468.
....., Richd., 159.
....., Thos., 559.
....., Wm., 563.
Greenhaugh, Richd., 302.
Greenhill, 399.
Greenhithe, 275, 338.
Greenland, 386, 475, 523 (2).
Greenleaf, Richd., 175.
Green Wax, Collector of, *see* Harbin, Richd.
Greenwich, 44, 469.
....., document dated from, 377.
....., armourers at, 298, 564.

Greenwich, armoury at, 202, 298, 564.
....., ..., petition of the armourers, 202.
....., East, church of, 356.
Gregory, Wm., 562.
Grenville, ——, 434.
....., Sir Barnard, 445.
Greville, Fulke, Lord Brooke, 7, 12, 123, 126, 128, 135, 137, 328, 435, 479, 580.
....., ..., letters of, 37, 125, 133.
....., ..., letters to, 1, 9, 19, 123, 127.
....., Giles, 49.
Grey, Henry, Earl of Kent, 248.
....., ..., letters of, 147 (2), 368, 384.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Kent, 48.
....., Thos., 572.
....., William, Lord Grey of Werke, 170.
Greyhound, the, 293.
....., of Dover, 274.
Griffen, Mr., 477.
Griffin, the, 302.
Griffin, John, 292.
....., ..., letter of, 249.
....., ..., letter to, 215.
Griffith, Henry, 471.
....., John, letter of, 297.
....., John, of Dover, 93.
....., ..., petitions of, 355, 488.
....., Mr., son-in-law of Sir Richd. Trevor, 419.
....., Rice, 557, 575.
Griffiths, Jo., letter of, 62.
Griggar, Fras., 387.
Grimani, Giovanni Baptista, 188.
Grimes, John, 288, 303.
....., Richard, 60.
....., Wm., 263.
Grimsby, 527.
Grimstone, Sir Harbottle, 150, 184, 226, 566.
....., ..., letter of, 96.
Grindal, Edmund, Archbishop, notes from his register, 524.
Grisling, ——, 11.
Grissell, the, of Yarmouth, 530.
Grocer, Edwd., 310.
"Grogoran," 181.
Grosse, Ezekiel, 75.
Grove, Edm., 292.
....., Robt., petition of, 205.
Groves, Capt., 217.
Growyn, Philip, *see* Green.
Groyne, the, 393, 516.
Groynland, 475.
Grub Street, 524.
Grymes, Robt. [Richd. ?], 544.
....., Sir Thos., letter of, 465.
Guard, the Captain of, 553, 574.
....., Yeomen of, 558.
....., the King's, Clerk of the Check to, *see* Cooke, Sir Robert.
Guernsey, 365.
Guildford, 58.
....., document dated from, 58.
..... Castle, 475.
....., mayor, petition of, 474.
Guildhall, document dated from, 10.
Guilford, Sir Henry, 432 (3), 433.
....., ..., petition of, 423.
Guinea, 77, 119.
Guinea and Benin, Company of, 439, 576.
Guise, W., letter of, 261, 496.
....., Sir Wm., 265, 476.
....., ..., letter of, 258.
Gun-founder, the King's, *see* Browne, John.
Gunner in the Tower of London, 3.
Gunner, Master, of England, *see* Reynolds, John.
Gunners-in-Ordinary, the King's, petition of, 15.
Gunners, various ships in harbour, petition of, 250.
Gunpowder, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 104, 110, 116, 117, 137, 148, 149, 151, 162, 170, 171 (3), 172, 191, 214, 236, 250 (2), 300, 340, 350, 371, 381, 437, 469, 518 (2).
....., secretly exported to Spain, 173, 275, 276, 281, 284 (5), 304.
..... exported to Scotland, 149, 161, 163.
..... mills, *see* East India Company.
....., price of, 437.
..... Treason, 119.
....., true making of, 9.
Gunter, Edmd., 475.
....., Wm., 346, 460.
....., ..., letter of, 341.
Gunthorpe, 234.
Gurling, Richd., 258.
....., Thos., 514.
Guyott, John, 55, 543.
Gwatkin, Thos., 515.
Gwenwynog, Hugh Owen, 172.
Gwyn, Wm., 536.
Gyffard, Captain Richd., 119, 235, 257, 322, 343, 346, 378, 425, 426, 495.
....., ..., letters of, 64, 95, 121, 270, 280 (2), 290, 342, 347, 367, 375, 382, 395, 398, 410, 411, 412, 481, 493, 494 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 270, 485 (2), 488.
....., ..., petitions of, 244 (2).
....., Roger, 485 (2).
...., ..., letter of, 378.
....., ..., petitions of, 244 (2).
Gyles, Captain Edwd., *see* Giles.

H.

Habeas Corpus, 77.
Hackett, Rev. John, 238.
Hackney, 184.
Hackwell, Thos., petition of, 345.
....., Wm., 67.

Hackwood, documents dated from, 117, 157, 317.
Hadley, document dated from, 85.
Hadsor, Richd., 55, 543.
....., ..., letter of, 401.
Haggar, ——, 480.
Hagthorpe, Capt. John, 316, 438.
....., ..., letters of, 352, 405, 420.
....., ..., petition of, 433.
Hague, the, 7, 8, 46, 123, 154, 165, 187, 208, 218, 266, 352, 553.
....., postage to, 523.
..... documents dated from, 13, 160, 251, 252, 381, 404, 412.
Haile, Joshua, 566.
....., Thos., 566.
Hainault, 60.
Haines, John, 425.
Hake, John, 539.
Halfhyde, Robt., 557, 560.
Halfpenny, John, 560.
Halke, Thos., 426.
Hall, ——, 480.
....., Capt., 317.
....., ..., letter to, 319.
....., Dr., 499.
....., Jas., 104.
....., John, Capt., 300, 341, 519.
....., ..., letter of, 366.
....., ..., petitions of, 454, 518.
....., ..., and Capt. Jas. Duppa, agreement between, 355.
....., Wm., 349, 424.
....., Sir Wm., 492.
....., the chronicler, 204.
Hallworthy, ——, 496.
Hals, Capt. Wm., letter of, 487.
Halsey, John, petition of, 278.
Halsted, Lawrence, petition of, 513.
Ham, document dated from, 13.
Hambie, [?] ——, letter to, 181.
Hamburgh, 141, 153, 224, 236, 287, 327, 332, 350, 369, 382, 483, 485, 486, 500, 520.
....., documents dated from, 332, 333, 341, 366.
....., river, in Flyborough Roads, document dated from, 402.
....., ships and goods of, 22, 157, 174, 224, 234, 254, 319, 365, 405, 414, 418, 462.
....., trade with Spain, and measures to prevent it, 22, 40, 222, 299, 304, 341, 342, 349, 357, 375, 393, 439, 448 (2), 462, 504; *and see* letters of Driver, Capt. John; Hide, John; and Ledyard, Capt. F.
....., unpopularity of the English there, 366.
Hamilton, Capt., 139.
....., James, late Marquis of, 12 (2).
....., Jas., Marquis of, 412.
....., John, 553.
....., Mary, 553.
Hamilton, Thomas, Earl of Melrose, 435.
Hamme, Henry, 288.
Hammersley, Hugh, 28, 511.
....., ..., letter of, 66.
Hammersmith, documents dated from, 285, 436.
Hammon, *see* Hammond.
Hammond, Margaret, 434, 437.
Hamoaze, the, 295.
Hamon, Richd., letter of, 325.
Hampden, Eliz., 21, 437.
....., John, 324.
....., ..., letter to, 301.
....., Sir John, 472.
Hampton, 171.
....., document dated from, 186.
Hampton Court, 54, 67, 84, 132, 179, 526, 563.
....., documents dated from,
(1625):—56, 58, 140, 141 (8), 142 (2), 143 (2), 144 (7), 145 (3), 146 (3), 147 (3), 148 (2), 149 (5), 150 (4), 151 (6), 152 (4), 153 (3), 154 (4), 155 (3), 156 (6), 157 (3), 158 (4), 159 (10), 160 (4), 161 (6), 163 (8), 164, 166 (2), 169 (2), 170 (2), 171 (2), 172 (4), 175 (5), 176, 177 (3), 178, 179 (3), 181 (5), 183 (2), 186 (5), 188, 189 (3), 190, 192 (6), 193.
(1626):—435, 446.
....., armoury in, 538.
....., gardener at, 554.
....., Park, 60, 537, 544.
Hancock, Wm., 436.
Hanley, Hugh, 154.
Hanmer, John, Bishop of St. Asaph, letter of, 396.
Hanse Towns, the, 220, 392.
Hanslopp, Park of, 267.
Hanson, Anne, petition of, 363.
Hants, co., 43, 103, 121, 183, 186 (2), 282, 306, 412, 416, 419, 427, 437, 493, 506, 509, 511.
....., orders for firing beacons in case of invasion, 131.
....., deputy lieutenants, letters of, 9, 103, 131, 183, 216, 388, 400, 412, 423, 428 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 453, 462.
....., commissioners for martial law, letters of, 315, 455.
....., justices, letters to, 131, 416.
....., commissioners for subsidy, letter to, 127.
....., lord lieutenant, *see* Conway, Edwd., Lord.
Hanworth, document dated from, 70.
Happisburgh and Great Yarmouth, commissioners for repair of sea breaches, petition of, 168.
Happy Entrance, the, 219, 274, 279, 290, 293, 360, 371, 374, 447.
....., documents dated from, 137, 232, 235.
Harbar, Catherine, letter of, 208.
....., Francis, letter of, 108.

Harbert, John, 554.
Harbin, Richd., 554.
Harbinger, the King's, *see* Mynne, Thos.
Harbingers, 67, 554.
Harborne, Wm., petition of, 345.
Harby, Clement, petitions of, 374, 442.
Harcourt, Robt., 240, 302.
Harden, Edwd., 559.
Harding, James, 562.
....., Peter, 219.
Hardwick, documents dated from, 124, 154.
Hardy, John, petition of, 371.
Hare, Melcah, 482.
Hare, the, 530.
Hares, putting into the warren at Newmarket, 572.
Harley, Sir Robt., 211, 438, 548, 577.
....., ..., appointment as Master of the Mint, 446, 469, 573.
....., ..., letter of, 488.
Harman, Capt., 352.
....., ..., petition of, 433.
....., Capt. Wm., letter of, 355.
Harold Stone, documents dated from, 89, 222, 504.
Harpur, Henry, 579 (2).
....., Sir Richd., 415.
Harpwood, John, 578.
Harriers, the King's, 568.
Harrington, Mr., son-in-law of the Lord Treasurer, 436.
....., Sir Wm., 149 (2), 411, 558, 572.
Harris, ——, 122.
....., Capt. Christopher, 32, 41, 427, 473, 505.
....., ..., letters of, 49, 89, 382, 507.
....., ..., letter to, 439.
....., Capt. Richd., 228, 320.
....., ... letter to, 285.
....., John, 306.
....., Mr., or Mr. Glover, or any of the gentlemen ushers, letter to, 86.
....., Sir Thos., 123, 128, 143, 147, 148.
....., Wm., M.D., 209, 526.
Harrison, John, boatswain, 126, 474, 478.
....., ..., co-grantee with Edwd. Fenn, 573.
....., Capt. John, 440, 458, 480, 576.
....., ..., letter of, 529.
....., Richd., letter of, 40.
....., Sir Richd., 34, 84.
Harry François, the, of Rouen, 434.
Harrys, Wm., 339.
Harsnet, Saml., Bishop of Norwich, 333.
....., ..., letters of, 111, 117.
Hart, Capt., 372.
....., Henry, 550.
....., John, 555, 582.
Harte, John Johnson, 302, 310.
Hartey, Richd., 302.
Hartford Bridge, document dated from, 127.
Hartlebury, documents dated from, 179, 217.
Hartlepool, document dated from, 432.
....., mayor of, 432 (2).
Hartley Row, 346.
Hartley Waspail, document dated from, 167.
Hartey, Richd., 213.
Harvey, Capt. of a merchant ship, letter to, 108.
....., Capt. Edward, 265, 430, 448.
....., ..., letter to, 295.
....., ..., letter of, 328.
....., Francis, Justice of C. P., 304, 359.
....., ..., letters of, 174, 326.
....., Sir Gawen, 60, 544.
....., Capt. John, 269, 479.
....., Wm., Lord, *see* Hervey, Wm.
....., Mr., M.P., 279.
Harwell, Robt., 526.
Harwich, 135, 150, 226, 235, 239, 251, 256, 264, 272, 285, 295, 336, 484.
....., documents dated from, 101 (2), 102, 104, 106, 107, 108 (3), 110, 112, 118, 143, 264, 272, 351, 372, 452.
....., fortification of, in anticipation of descent of Dunkirkers, 89, 90, 92, 93, 95, 96, 101, 102, 103 (2), 104 (5), 106, 107, 108, 109, 110 (2), 112, 113, 115 (2), 116, 118 (2), 119, 125, 133, 138, 139, 150 (2), 229, 433, 452, 579.
Harwin, Jas., petitions of, 327, 349, 440.
Harwood, Sir Edwd., 249, 379, 527.
....., ..., letters of, 78, 214.
....., John, 318, 319.
Hastings, 5.
....., document dated from, 233.
....., Francis, Lord, 573.
....., George, Earl of Huntingdon, 370, 573.
....., Sir George, 370, 570.
....., Henry, 367, 569.
....., ..., letter of, 412.
....., ..., Earl of Huntingdon, 370, 371, 570.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 164 (2), 387, 395.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 87.
....., ..., ..., his great uncle, 387.
....., John, 457.
....., Ralph, 404, 468,
....., Sarah, Lady, 197, 484, 502, 573.
Hatch, Capt. George, 30.
Hatfield, documents dated from, 83, 126.
Hatfield Chase, 502.
Hatton, Eliza, Lady, 14, 177.
....., ..., letters of, 14, 39, 190.
....., ..., letters to, 13 (2), 189.
....., Sir Robt., 154, 217, 552.
....., Thos., 59, 544.
Hatton House, 206.
....., document dated from, 190.
Haughton, document dated from, 233.
Hautayne, Mons., 334.
Have-at-all, the, 232, 282, 305, 317, 457, 479.
Havenor of the Duchy of Cornwall, *see* Roskarock, Wm.
Haverfordwest, 39, 220. 222, 277.

Haverfordwest, documents dated from, 108, 115, 220, 277, 387, 398, 432, 506.
Havering Park, co. Essex, 154.
....., document dated from, 425.
Havering-atte-Bower, 521.
Havre de Grâce, 29, 427, 503, 505, 508.
Havre de Grâce, the, 113.
Hawes, Chas., 458.
Hawkins, Mr., 490.
....., Thos., 537.
Hawkridge, Capt. Wm., 362, 504, 506.
....., ..., letter of, 441, 506.
....., ..., warrant to, 14.
Hawks, 18, 544, 571.
....., Master of, *see* Pitcairn, Andrew.
Hawkshurst, Mr., 341.
Hawley, Sir Edwd., 480, 484.
Hay, Sir Geo. 211, 435.
....., ..., letters of, 389 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 362.
....., James, Earl of Carlisle, 22, 43, 145, 177, 233, 248, 328, 396, 415, 416, 435, 476, 513, 534, 553, 576.
....., ..., gift to, 553.
....., ..., letters of, 70, 130, 133, 163, 168. 414, 422.
....., ..., letters to, 161, 166, 208, 347, 375.
....., Jas., Lord Doncaster, letter of, 208.
....., ..., Esquire for the Body, 548.
....., Robt., 20, 95, 96, 541.
Haydon, Sir Wm., 578.
Hayward, Thos., petition of, 278.
Headley, co. Hants, 464, 471, 578.
Headon, document dated from, 425.
Heale, Wm., 511.
Healing, Emanuel, 361.
Heamish, John, 266.
Hearts' Desire, the, 246, 307, 381, 404, 405; *see* Fortune, the, and Good Fortune, the.
Heath, John, 126.
....., Sir Robert, Solicitor-General and afterwards Attorney-General,
(1625):—4 (2), 21, 23, 29, 84, 142, 148, 154 (2), 178, 201, 211.
(1626):—253, 289, 298, 315, 316, 322, 324, 335, 337, 338, 350, 367, 376, 391, 405, 413, 442, 451, 471, 472, 474, 475, 484, 492, 513, 514, 515, 522, 529, 538.
....., ..., audited account as Treasurer of the Inner Temple, 469.
....., ..., cases and opinions of, 197 (4), 270 (2).
....., ..., grant to, 365.
....., ..., letters of,
(1625):—147, 151, 178, 183.
(1626):—234, 283, 291, 365, 389, 420, 435, 439, 446, 452, 501, 502.
....., ..., letters to, 9 (2), 39, 137, 148, 150, 151, 161, 209, 219, 229 (2), 238, 240, 248 (2), 253, 272, 281, 282, 339, 342, 346, 357, 367, 375, 380, 381, 407, 438 (2), 448, 453, 465, 487, 488, 492, 503.
Heath, Sir Robert, petition of, 356.
....., ..., his mother, 435.
Heatley, Lieut. John, 554.
Heaton, Ralph, 83, 547.
Hebbs, Thos., 569 (2).
Hebron, 310.
Hector, the, 47, 292, 329, 344, 393, 430, 448, 530.
Hedges, Kellam, 197.
Hedingham Borough, co. Essex, 328.
Hedingham Upland, co. Essex, 329.
Heefield, Nich., 340.
Heigham, Sir Francis, 181.
....., Capt. Geo., 285, 286, 300, 332, 459.
....., ..., letter of, 375.
....., Guilmette, wife of Capt. Geo. Heigham, petition of, 459.
Heinheim, 206.
Heldt, John, letter of, 464.
Helford, 372, 386, 393, 405.
Hell, clerk of, 482 (3).
Helliot, le Chevallier, *see* Eliot, Sir John.
Helmes, Leonard, *alias* Edwd. Bambur, 487 (2).
Helms, Thos. 122, 161, 162, 173.
Helt, John, petition of, 444.
Helvoetsluys, 383.
Hemming, Wm., petition of, 258.
....., Capt, Wm., letter of, 505.
Hemp-dressers of London, petition of, 205.
Hemsworth, Robt., 316.
Henderson, Hendrick, 260.
....., ..., petition of, 257.
Hendon, documents dated from, 173, 189.
Hendrick, John, 285.
Hendricks, ——, petition of, 345.
Hendrickson, Adrian, 300.
Henham, document dated from, 420.
Henningham, 328, 329.
Henn, Hugh, 560.
Henneage, Thos., 49.
Henrietta Maria, Queen, 16, 22, 100, 120, 131, 156, 183, 187, 193, 225, 383, 391, 403, 469.
....., marriage, and journey to Boulogne, 12, 19, 25, 26, 30 (2), 35, 39 (2), 41, 42, 43.
..... instructions to fleet to convey her from Boulogne, 38.
....., passage from Boulogne and reception in England, 38, 42 (2), 43 (2), 45.
....., arrival in London, and declaration of her marriage, 47, 48 (2).
....., why not crowned, 225.
....., witnesses the coronation procession, 246.
....., her household, 315, 390, 395, 416, 466, 469, 513.
....., names of her household, 51 (3).

Henrietta Maria, Queen, expenses of her household, 66, 155, 219, 545.
....., horses and coaches brought from France, 548.
....., dismissal of her French attendants, 390 (2), 396, 398, 399 (2), 400, 401, 403, 411.
....., requests adjournment of a suit, 163.
....., her income, 157, 480, 566.
....., her jointure, 265, 267.
....., grant to, of Denmark House, 561.
....., payments for her chapel, 67, 480, 566.
....., claim of King of France to appoint her chaplains, 466.
....., her equerries, 513.
....., ten footmen for, 576 (2).
....., her hounds, 539.
....., letter to permit her servants to exercise their religion, 265.
....., burial of one of her household, 315.
....., her plays and masques, 179, 193, 273, 485, 580.
....., wardrobe stuff for, 571.
....., lute sold to, 582.
....., commission to consider her debts, and means of satisfying them, 415, 417.
....., letter of, 78.
....., petition to, 385.
....., confessor to, *see* Sancy, Père de.
....., treasurer to, *see* Caille, Jean de; Carew, George, Earl of Totness.
....., for the officers of her household, *see* the titles of their offices.
Henriette, the, 462.
Henry, Prince, son of James I., 582.
Henry, the, 512.
Henry V. stat. 1. cap. 1., 242.
Henshaw, Benj., 538.
Heptinstall, John, 140.
Heralds, 550, 563; *see* Bradshaw, John; Brooke, Ralph; Holland, Philip; Le Neve, Wm.; Owen, George; Preston, Thos.; Vincent, Augustine.
....., French, *see* Guyott, John; Lambert, Nicholas.
Herault, Daniel, 434.
Herbert, Lady Anne, 540 (2).
....., Edwd., Lord, 494.
....., Sir Henry, 155, 578.
....., Philip, Earl of Montgomery, Lord Chamberlain, 22, 43, 151, 206, 289, 435, 477, 513, 540, 551.
....., ..., appointed Lord Chamberlain, 396.
....., ..., letters of, 426, 441.
....., ..., letters, grants, &c. to, 19, 116, 419, 426, 551, 559 (2), 575, 582.
....., ..., his son, 499.
....., Susan, Countess of Montgomery, 575.
....., Capt. Thos., letter to, 111.
Herbert, Wm., Earl of Pembroke, Lord Chamberlain, and afterwards, Lord Steward of the Household; Lord Warden of the Stannaries; 10, 12, 13, 15, 25, 52, 89, 127, 143, 153, 177, 223, 273, 293, 296, 403, 471.
....., ..., appointed Lord Steward, 396.
....., ..., letters of, 75, 88, 402, 504.
....., ..., letters, commissions, warrants, &c. to, 7, 9, 19, 43, 45, 67, 74, 77, 82, 112, 162, 169, 175, 177, 189, 190, 194, 233, 239, 242, 271, 328, 342, 375, 388, 394, 404, 435, 494, 540, 545, 546, 551, 553, 555, 558, 571.
Hereford, Bishop of, *see* Godwin, Francis.
....., the chancellorship of, 155.
....., document dated from, 398.
..... co., 94, 218, 223, 248, 317, 489, 521.
....., ..., deputy lieutenants, letters of, 223, 398.
Heren, ——, 229.
Heriot, James, 52, 55, 536, 537, 543, 547, 550, 580 (2), 581.
Heris, Hero, 567.
Hermyne, Jacob, 153.
Herriard, document dated from, 412.
Herries, Edward, 473.
....., Robert, 473.
Hers, Henry, 343.
Hertford, co., 87, 104, 126, 164, 378, 435, 488, 523, 567.
....., ..., deputy lieutenants, letters of, 116, 378.
....., ..., justices, letters of, 393, 435.
....., Earl of, *see* Seymour, William.
....., lord lieutenant, *see* Cecil, Wm., Earl of Salisbury.
Hervey, William, Lord, 494.
Hexham, 581.
Hey, Richard, 304, 326.
....., ..., letter of, 326.
Heydon, Miles, 393.
....., Sir William, 360 (2), 393, 408, 475, 494, 501.
....., ..., letter of, 368, 460.
....., ..., letters to, 367, 400.
Heygrove, co. Somerset, 369, 569.
Heyline, Thomas, 517.
Heyman, Sir Peter, 221.
Heyne, Edward, petition of, 15.
....., Thos., 15.
Heywood, Edward, 318 (2).
....., Peter, 292 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 191.
Hicks, Sir Baptist, 435, 579, 580.
Hicks's Hall, 469.
Hide, *see* Hythe.
Hide, John, 448, 455, 483.
....., ..., letters of, 332, 333, 355, 402 (2), 414.
....., Sir Robert, 154, 550, 552.

Hides, red, 278.
Hides and Leather, 497.
High Commission Court, 75, 234 (2), 332, 386, 482.
High Country Wine, 505.
Highgate, hospital of, co. Middlesex, 554.
High Holborn, document dated from, 486.
Highlanders, the, 152.
Highways, amendment of, 11, 443.
....., in St. Martin's in the Fields, 392, 422.
....., the King's, Surveyor of, 569.
Hill, Adam, 560.
....., Captain, 223, 412.
....., John, petition of, 359.
....., Lieutenant Philip, 460.
....., William, 536.
Hinckley, Captain, 200.
Hinton, 357.
....., documents dated from, 121, 238, 309, 357, 423, 431, 436, 445.
..... Grange, co. Somerset, 552, 554.
Hippisley, Sir John, 5, 8, 11, 53, 84, 86, 91, 122, 127, 159, 160, 164, 169, 192, 232, 235, 250, 255, 258, 266, 282, 297, 299, 318, 365, 400, 404, 425, 440, 444, 445, 457, 458, 460, 461, 462, 477, 481, 491, 494, 505, 508 (2).
....., ..., letters of,
(1625):—8, 21, 22, 28, 31, 40, 93, 101, 105 (2), 109, 113, 120, 122, 126, 130, 132, 134, 135, 140, 149, 152, 156, 157, 161, 167 (3), 168, 170, 188 (2).
(1626):—217, 218, 221 (2), 222, 230, 232, 234, (2), 248, 253, 254, 256, 258, 266, 340, 342, 376 (2), 380, 383, 394, 395, 396 (2), 397, 439, 440, 441, 445, 449, 450, 456, 457, 461, 462, 465, 469, 470, 473, 476, 477, 478, 479 (3), 481, 490 (2), 491, 493, 507.
....., ..., letters to, 8, 24, 26, 29, 33, 34, 38, 42, 43 (2), 61, 91, 153, 159, 164, 254, 299, 340, 343, 353, 363, 396, 499.
....., Capt. Richard, 427, 449, 457, 458, 460 (3), 461, 481.
....., ..., letters of, 396, 424.
Hispaniola, 179.
Hitch, John, 52.
Hitchcock, Wm., 208.
H. M., citizen of London, 197.
Hoarne, Edward, 520.
Hobart, Captain, 197.
....., Sir Henry, 3, 156.
....., ..., letters and warrants to, 1, 56, 543, 552, 554.
....., Sir John, 309.
Hoby, Sir Thos., 277.
Hodgekins, Edwd., 49.
Hodges, at suit of Hole, 206.
Hodgson, Dr., 60.
....., Sir Richd., 310.
....., Sir Robt., 358.
Hodshon, Sir Robt., *see* Hodgson.
Hodsock, document dated from, 231.
Hogg, Christopher, 160, 164, 187, 230, 260 (2), 261, 286 (2).
Holborn, 175, 189, 190.
....., document dated from, 294.
Holbroke, Lewis, 169.
Holbury, 551.
....., documents dated from, 89 (2), 90, 91, 93, 95.
Holdcraft, Sir Harry, 526.
Hole *versus* Hodges, 206.
Holdenby, 570.
Holderness, co. York, 306, 421, 425.
Holderness, Earl of, *see* Ramsey, John.
Holesworth, Mr., Secretary to Earl of Pembroke, 13; *and see* Oldisworth, Michael; Oldsworth, John.
Holinshed, Raphael, the Chronicler, 204.
Holkham, 207.
Holland, the States, the Low Countries, and the United Provinces, references to, *passim*.
Holland, ambassadors from, 46, 49, 54, 64, 71, 140, 144, 145, 150, 153, 154, 159, 161, 176, 223, 389, 407, 461.
....., ..., complaint against Sir John Hippisley, 153, 154, 159, 161 (2), 164.
....., ..., interference respecting goods and ships stayed, 140, 144 (2), 145, 150, 176, 389, 407.
....., ..., interference on behalf of Protestant refugees, 474.
....., claims of compensation for English ships seized by, 485, 488, 492.
....., pirate of, captured by Captain Duppa, 386, 394.
....., solicited compensation for goods of Englishmen and ships seized by, 373 (2), 374, 442, 518 (2).
....., ships of, seized or stayed, 226, 251, 407 (2), 413 (2), 424, 427, 519.
....., serjeants sent from, to discipline the English trainbands, *see* Serjeants from the Low Countries.
....., troops of England serving in, 255, 266, 358, 412, 469, 565, 576.
....., transport thither of 2,000 recruits to be exchanged for disciplined troops, *see* Cadiz Expedition.
....., ambassadors from, *see* Aersens, Mons.; Caron, Sir Noel; Joachim, Sir Albertus.
....., English Ambassadors to, *see* Carleton, Sir Dudley, afterwards Lord Carleton; Killigrew, Sir Robt.; Morton, Sir Albertus; Villiers, Geo., Duke of Buckingham.
Holland, co. Lincoln, 406.
....., justices of, petition to, 199.
Holland, Amy, 385.
....., ..., petition of, 396.
....., Edwd., 145, 305.
....., ..., letter of, 304.
....., ..., letter to, 326.

Holland, John, 480.
....., Philip, 554.
....., Richd., 385.
....., ..., petition of, 396.
....., Symond, petition of, 199.
Holle, Wm., 52.
Holles, John, Earl of Clare, 485.
....., ..., letter of, 233.
....., ..., letter to, 14.
....., Anne, Countess of Clare, 233.
....., Sir Geo., 219, 229, 557.
....., ..., letter to, 233.
Hollester, Edwd., 475.
Hollway, Peter, 274.
Holmes, Geo., 405.
Holstein, Duke of, 526.
Holstock, Daniel, 325.
Holt, Dr., 413.
Holt Forest, 13, 23 (2).
Holy Island, 152 (3).
....., Captain of, 152.
Holyrood House, documents dated from, 385, 386, 389 (2).
Hone, Captain Peter, 415, 424.
Honour, College or Society of, 192.
....., Lady of, to the Queen, *see* St. George, Jehan de Harlay, Marchioness of.
....., Maid of, to Queen Anne of Denmark, *see* Gargrave, Mary.
"Honton," Mr., 283.
Hooke, Captain, petition of, 433.
....., ..., Fr., letter of, 359.
Hooker, ——, 171.
....., Arthur, 580.
....., John, 284.
....., Robt., 439.
....., ..., letter to, 269.
....., Thos., 577.
Hooper, Richd., 542.
Hope, the, 256, 460, 479.
....., of Calais, 155, 355, 473, 483.
....., of Flushing, 347.
....., of Woodbridge, 472.
Hope for Grace, the, of Burnt Island, 376.
Hope of Grace, the, of Burnt Island, 475.
Hope, Robt., 576.
....., Wm., 438.
Hopewell, the, 247, 478, 496, 530.
....., of Faversham, 94.
....., of Leith, 54.
Hopkins, ——, 291.
....., Christopher, 581 (2).
....., Henry, 19.
....., John, 222.
Hop Merchants, petition of, 228.
Hops, extinct duty on, 228, 365, 377, 571.
Hopton, Mr., 113.
....., ..., father of Sir Ralph, 299.
....., Ralph, afterwards Sir Ralph, 27, 54, 299.
Hopton, Ralph, afterwards Sir Ralph, letters of, 71, 123.
....., ..., letters to, 27, 49.
....., Samuel, 220, 231, 258, 261.
Hornby Castle, 180.
Hornchurch, document dated from, 422.
Horne, justices of, 492.
Horne Park, 56.
....., keeper of, *see* Mayerne, Sir Theodore.
Horse, Master of the, *see* Villiers, Geo., Duke of Buckingham.
Horses purchased in England for France, 436 438.
Horsey, Sir Jerome, 67.
Horseley, 353.
Horsley, document dated from, 309.
Horsleydown, co. Surrey, 531.
Horwood, Sir Edward, *see* Harwood, Sir Edwd.
Hosanna, of Rochelle, 464,
Hotham, ——, 447.
Hothfield, 465.
Houghton, document dated from, 305.
Houghton, Sir Gilbert, 129.
....., Sir Richd., 298.
Houlden, document dated from, 410.
Houldenshire, co. York, 410.
Hound, the, or Dog, of Rotterdam, 244, 488.
Hounslow, 60.
..... Heath, 548, 577.
Household, the, 71, 72.
....., of the King, when Prince of Wales, 2 (2).
....., liveries which may be retrenched, 195.
....., order to consider certain excessive charges, 360 (3), 398.
....., Cofferers of, *see* Vane, Sir Henry; and Darrell, Sir Marmaduke.
....., Comptroller of, *see* Suckling, Sir John.
....., Treasurer of, *see* Edmondes, Sir Thos.
Houtyn, Mons., 37.
Howard, Charles, Earl of Nottingham, 283, 581.
....., ..., letters of, 127, 162, 172, 390.
....., ..., letter to, 87, 390.
....., Sir Francis, 102, 365.
....., ..., letter of, 283.
....., Henry, Lord Maltravers, 273, 528.
....., Lady, (wife of Sir Francis,) 102.
....., Theophilus, Lord Howard of Walden and afterwards Earl of Suffolk, 342, 346, 392, 408, 409, 558.
....., ..., letters of, 188, 397, 408.
....., ..., petition to, 391.
....., ..., letters and grants to, 11, 101, 233, 397, 409, 411, 568, 578.
..... Capt. Thos., 154.
....., Thos., Viscount Andover, and afterwards Earl of Berkshire, 57, 336, 392, 537, 556, 576.

Howard, Thos., Earl of Arundel and Surrey, Earl Marshal, 19, 94, 128, 133, 161, 177, 229 (3), 233, 238, 239, 243, 306, 316, 441, 474, 555.
....., ..., exclusion from the Council and the House of Lords, in consequence of the marriage of his son, 271, 273, 313, 314 (5), 346, 347, 348, 353, 372, 374, 378, 420.
....., ..., letters of, 309, 420.
....., ..., letters to, 173, 225, 274, 347, 353, 372, 378, 540.
....., ..., petition to, 390.
....., Thos., Earl of Suffolk, 107, 281, 342, 346, 562.
....., ..., letters of, 2, 97, 110, 138, 150, 177, 186, 189, 248, 249, 309.
....., ..., letters to, 104, 110, 231, 236, 558.
....., Lord Wm., 102.
Howell, Jas., letter of, 242.
Howlett, documents dated from, 408 (2), 413, 456 (2), 470.
Howson, John, Bishop of Oxford, 567.
Huband, Thos., petition of, 354.
Hubbard, Henry, 240.
Hubbert, Henry, 186.
Huckmore, Wm., 454.
Huddeston, Andr., 292.
Huddleston, Ferdinando, 359.
....., Wm., 359.
Hugensan and Hugonson, *see* Hugessen.
Hugessen, ——, 86 (2), 365.
....., Abraham, 234.
....., Cornelius, 91, 93, 300.
....., Jas., 91, 93, 234 (2), 293, 387, 391.
....., Jas., junior, letters of, 60, 428, 465.
....., ..., petition of, 274.
....., Mr., 47, 122, 154, 287, 296, 500.
Hughes, Miles, 209.
Hulett, John, petition of, 356.
Hull, Kingston upon, 23, 24, 27, 30, 31, 40 (2), 41, 46 (2), 93, 157, 306, 333, 352, 402, 405, 420, 475, 484, 530 (12), 531 (10), 539.
....., documents dated from, 35, 36, 43, 44, 355, 405.
....., mayor, letters of, 35, 44.
....., ..., letters to, 31, 32.
Hull, Sir Wm., 382, 412, 432, 451.
....., Robt., 349.
Hulse, Richd., 294.
Humber, the, 275, 278.
Humberstone, Arthur, 343, 457.
Humphrey, Wm., letter of, 521.
Humphrey's rents, Duke, 385.
Huncks, Capt. Thos., afterwards Sir Thos., 75, 471, 485, 501.
"Hundredth Penny," the Paymaster's, 53, 60.
Hungary, 365.
Hungate, Sir Henry, 578.
Hunsdon, Lord, *see* Cary, Henry.
Hunt, John, 561.
....., Michael, 301.
....., Mr., 127.
....., Dr. Richd., petition of, 413.
Hunter, the, of Amsterdam, 519.
Huntingdon, 527.
....., co., 74, 104, 133, 139, 239, 385, 415.
....., ..., lord lieutenant, *see* St. John, Oliver, Earl of Bolingbroke.
....., Earl of, *see* Hastings, Henry.
Huntley, Henry, petition of, 452.
Huntsmen, the King's, 566.
Hurry, Daniel, petitions of, 96, 336.
Hurst, 140.
....., document dated from, 40.
....., Castle, 37, 51.
....., ..., Capt. of, *see* Gorges, Edwd., Lord.
Hurstborne, document dated from, 388.
Husam, Mr., 473.
Hussey, Sir John, 74.
Hutchinson, Sir Thos., 344.
Hutton, Sir Richard, 16.
....., ..., letter of, 81.
....., Thos., 536.
Huyghenson, Sir Cornelius, letter to, 1.
Hyatt, 284.
....., Jas., B.D., 63, 544.
....., Barbara, letter of, 103.
....., Francis, 103.
....., Sir Thos., 378.
Hyllyard, Mr., letter of, 341, 347.
Hyrne, Sir Thos., letter to, 335.
Hythe, 154, 157, 221 (2), 232, 470.
....., corporation, letter of, 221.

I.

Ibbotson, Christopher, 19.
Iceland, 26, 269, 278, 285, 416, 441, 508.
Idberry, 311.
Ifferson, Hans, 152.
Ilfracombe, 86.
Illumination of royal documents, 209, 210.
Image of King David, the, 263.
Imworth, 34, 67.
....., documents dated from, 67, 84, 183.
Increase, the, 530.
....., of Leith, 376.
....., of London, 532.
....., of Newcastle, 531.
Indenture of Annexation, 534, 536.
India, *see* East India.
Indigo, 109, 382.
Ingatestone, 181.
Ingham, Edwd., 52.
Inglis, Wm., 28.

Ingram, Sir Arthur, 18, 300, 554.
....., ..., letter of, 67.
....., ..., letter to, 1.
Innholders, of London, 484 (2), 502.
....., ..., petition of, 472.
Inns, licensing, 3, 205.
Inquisition, the, 242.
Interest at eight per cent., 576.
Invasion, alarms of, 42, 43, 167, 297, 313, 334, 348, 353, 356, 363, 368 (2), 371, 374, 375, 401, 408.
....., defence against anticipated, 323, 348, 351, 369, 370, 371, 372, 375, 376, 380, 389, 391, 415.
Ipswich, 102, 103, 110, 116, 387, 399, 413, 416, 458, 511, 530 (5), 531 (7), 532, 562.
....., documents dated from, 116, 117, 137, 175, 255, 399, 431.
....., bailiffs, letter of, 175.
....., ..., letter to, 104.
....., ..., petition of, 511.
....., officers of the customs, letter of, 117.
....., owners of ships, petitions of, 415, 416.
Ireland, 55, 94, 115, 127, 131, 134, 141, 148, 171, 173, 179, 182, 193, 214, 227, 228, 246, 250, 255, 262 (2), 263 264, 266, 271, 272, 273 (2), 274, 279 (2), 290, 291, 296, 298, 319, 321, 327, 333, 348, 356 (2), 361, 396, 405, 439, 449, 471, 480, 498, 509, 512, 517, 543, 549.
....., anticipated invasions of, 88, 130, 133, 144 (2), 147, 355, 392.
....., council of war appointed for securing, 9.
....., post conveyance from Chester, 564.
....., shipwreck of soldiers on their passage to, 5, 6, 8.
....., soldiers and supplies sent to 5 (2), 6, 8 (2), 12, 40, 41, 54, 76, 149, 157, 326, 412, 570 (2).
....., trade with, 86, 206, 477.
....., seventeen soldiers, natives of, prisoners at Canterbury, petition of, 516.
Ireland, Jas., petition of, 440.
Iremonger, Wm., 374.
Irish, Thos., 325.
Iron ordnance, 171 (2), 172, 173, 182, 184, 203, 229, 264, 279, 280, 320, 362, 573.
Irwin, Sir Wm., 159.
Isaac, the, 376, 452.
....., of Ipswich, 274.
Isaacke, John, 293.
Isaackson, Mr., 425.
Iselburg Leaguer, document dated from, 393.
Island, *see* Iceland.
Islandshire, co. Durham, 165.
Islington, 184.
Italy, 144, 270, 312, 365.
....., preacher from, *see* Frerra, Lucius.
Ivett, Thos., petition of, 277.
....., Zaccheus, 277.

J.

Jaccatra, *see* Jacotta.
Jackson, Capt., 48.
....., Henry, 564.
....., John, 466.
....., Sir John, 422, 424.
Jacob, the, 216, 253.
....., of Ipswich, 531.
Jacob, the diver, 60, 313.
....., Abraham, 379, 511, 571.
....., ..., letter of, 245.
....., ..., letter to, 40.
....., Mr., 93, 255.
Jacobson, Jacob, petition of, 271.
....., Philip, 422, 537, 569.
....., Rombont, 558.
....., Timon, 219.
....., ..., petitions of, 443, 450, 467.
Jacotta, 345.
Jacques, Joan, 161, 162.
James, a purser, 54.
James I., 29, 37, 48, 56, 57, 62, 63, 191 (2), 267, 276, 314, 324, 440, 459, 474, 533, 534 (3), 535, 536 (3), 538 (3), 539 (3), 540, 541 (3), 544, 546, 549, 550, 553, 555, 556 (2), 560 (3), 561 (2), 562 (2), 564 (4), 565 (4), 569, 570, 572, 574 (2), 576, 579, 580 (2).
....., his death, 1, 8.
....., embalming his body, 564.
....., removal of his body to Somerset House, 6, 8.
....., his funeral, 4 (3), 14 (2), 15 (9), 19, 20 (6), 22, 26, 56, 70, 447.
....., "Memorables" of, by Bishop Laud, 5.
....., "The End of his Reign, and the Beginning of King Charles," by Edmund Bolton, 195.
....., annuities granted by, 51.
....., book respecting, printed in France, 471.
....., epitaph on, 22.
....., his fur cloaks, gowns, and gloves, 513.
....., his New Land, 475.
....., plate used in his bedchamber, 574.
James, Edwd., 458, 504.
....., Sir Henry, 451.
....., John, 77, 501.
....., ..., petition of, 372 (2).
....., Martin, 196, 451, 452, 465.
....., Richd., 19, 296.
....., Walter, 115.
James, the, of Dysart, 531.
....., of London, 530.
....., of Pittenweem, 530.
Jans, Peter Come, letter of, 277.
Janssen, John, 427.
Jansson, Capt. Eewont, 407.
Jacques, Joan, 122, 173.

Jarrow, 420.
Jarvis, Richd., 426.
....., Thos., petition of, 525.
Jedschalc, Joes, letter of, 138.
Jeff, Henry, letter of, 328.
Jeffries, Wm., 457, 468.
Jehan, Gideon, 434.
Jelf, Henry, letter of, 399.
Jelly, Captain, 434.
Jenkins, Dorothy, Lady, 209.
....., Sir Henry, 209.
Jenkinson, Humphrey, 552, 554.
....., Sir Robt., 144, 145.
Jennens, Owen, *see* Jennings.
Jenner, Robt., 6.
Jennings, Abraham, 106 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 263, 296.
....., Owen, 53, 398.
....., ..., letters of, 79, 112, 346, 388 (2), 475.
....., Richd., 427.
Jerman, Leonard, 206.
Jermyn, *see* Germaine.
....., Wm., 521.
Jernegan, Sir Henry, 150.
Jerningham, *see* Gerningham.
Jersey, 134, 201, 322, 336.
Jerusalem, Gregory, Archdeacon of, 342.
Jervoise, Sir Thos., 419.
....., ..., letter to, 360.
Jesson, Captain, letter to, 315.
Jesuits, 84, 101, 215, 217, 256, 381, 405.
Jew at Cambridge, 98.
Jewell, Capt., 486 (2).
Jeweller to the King, *see* Heriot, James; Jacobson, Philip.
Jewels, the Crown, raising money on, 97, 123 (3), 125, 126, 127, 128 (2), 133, 135, 137 (2), 150, 177, 178 (2), 180 (4), 181 (2), 182, 183 (2), 222, 223, 244 (2), 245, 246, 251, 252, 255, 263, 266, 269, 282, 289, 330 (3), 335, 359 (2), 479, 553, 557, 580.
....., returned by Spain, 444.
....., payments for, 52 (2), 53, 55, 56, 66, 68, 70, 74, 77, 78, 79, 97, 141, 157, 391, 569, 571, 575, 577, 579, 580 (2), 581.
Jewels and Plate, Master of the King's, *see* Mildmay, Sir Henry.
Joachim, Sir Albertus, 474, 556.
Joan, the, of London, 531.
John, the, of London, 530.
....., of Preston, 267.
John Bonaventure, the, 241, 248, 256, 257, 377 (2), 436, 455.
John and Fortune, the, 397, 446, 457, 473.
John and James, the, of London, 532.
Johnes, Edwd., 48.
....., John, petition of, 343.
Johnson, ——, 2.
....., Adrian, 401.
....., Edmund, 578.
Johnson, Edwd., petition of, 264.
....., George, 576.
....., Jacob, 60, 313.
....., John, boatswain, 368, 457.
....., John, master of the Hope, 460.
....., Robt., 17, 372.
....., Thos., prisoner in King's Bench, 458.
....., ..., prisoner at Reading, 150, 153.
....., Yockin, 325.
Jolly, Elias, 547, 569.
Jonathan, the, 493.
Jones, Capt., of Bristol, 480.
....., Edwd., 377, 378, 413.
....., ..., petition of, 377.
....., Sir Francis, 452.
....., Inigo, 22, 392.
....., John, 524, 567.
....., Peter, warrant to pay to, 550.
....., Thos., 567.
....., Wm., letter of, 280.
....., Sir Wm., Justice K.B., 418, 443.
....., Captain Wm., 377 (2), 413.
Jonson, Captain Peter, 470.
Josey, Anne, 55, 543.
Joshua, the, 325.
Josias, the, of London, 532.
Jossey, Robt., 555.
Joules, John, 206.
Judd, Captain Andrew, 185, 187.
Judges, the, commissions to, 142, 551.
Jurors, recognizances forfeited by, 5, 14.
Justices of Peace, general letter to, 369.

K.

Karr, Sir Robt., 73, 137, 234, 553, 558, 568, 578.
Keate, Gilbert, petition of, 379.
Keeling, Capt., 524.
Keeper, the Lord, *see* Williams, John, Bishop of Lincoln; Coventry, Sir Thos.
Keith, Sir Andrew, 147, 552.
Kellie, Earl of, *see* Erskine, Thos.
Kellock, John, 560.
Kelly, John, 372.
Kelly, *see* Kellie.
Kelsterne, document dated from, 411.
Kemp, Mr., 232.
Kempton, 454.
..... Park, 454.
Kendall, Mr., letters to, 329, 414.
....., Nicholas, 315.
Kendrick, John, 566.
Kenilworth Castle, 149.
Kensington, document dated from, 432

Kent, 22, 63, 127, 219, 230, 283, 350, 365, 376 (2), 379, 401, 407, 419, 427, 430, 438, 451, 465, 471, 509, 521, 575, 576.
....., account of fines imposed on recusants convict, from 22nd Elizabeth to 2nd Charles I., 514.
....., elections for members of Parliament, 19, 217, 221.
....., muster of trained bands in anticipation of descent of Dunkirkers, 91.
....., deputy lieutenants, letters of, 419, 452.
....., justices, letter of, 433,
....., ..., letter to, 416.
....., lord lieutenant, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Montgomery.
....., Earl of, *see* Grey, Henry.
Kerck, Lewes, 53.
Kerrier Hundred, co. Cornwall, 417.
Kerry, Richd., 399, 563.
Kestell, Edwd., 387.
Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 406.
Kettell, John, 498.
Kew, document dated from, 422.
Key Haven, 41.
Keys of the King's apartments at Whitehall, 402.
Keys, Lieut. Henry, letter of, 437.
Kift, W., 445, 454, 456.
....., ..., letters of, 445, 454, 490.
....., ..., letter to, 445.
Kilby, Alice, 575 (2).
Killigrew, Sir Henry, 383.
....., ..., letter of, 352.
....., ..., letter to, 352.
....., Sir John, 5, 37, 44, 128, 323, 341.
....., ..., letters of, 5, 17, 25, 39, 261, 323, 370, 394, 478.
....., Mary, 152.
....., Mr., 102, 111, 117.
....., Peter, 152, 165.
....., Sir Peter, 162.
....., Sir Robt., ambassador to the States, 100, 260, 521, 559, 560.
....., ..., petition of, 454.
....., ..., Capt. of Pendennis, 100, 231, 260.
....., ..., petitions of, 202, 323.
....., ..., letter to, 405.
Killingworth Castle, *see* Kenilworth.
Kimberley, co. Norfolk, 578.
King David, the, of Hamburgh, 222.
Kingfisher, 337.
King, John, 563.
....., Mr., conductor of troops from Gloucester, 153.
....., Mr., in dispute with Sir John Borlase, 233.
..... Road, 505, 507.
....., Robt., son of Dr. King, Bishop of London, 14.
....., Wm., 515.
King, Wm., petition of, 234.
King's Bench, the Court of, 148, 197, 243, 533, 538, 580.
....., prison of, 77, 169, 302, 323, 329, 458, 559.
....., ..., document dated from, 476.
....., Chief Justice, *see* Crewe, Sir Randolph.
....., Judges, *see* Dodderidge, Sir John; Jones, Sir Wm.
....., marshal of, *see* Reynell, Sir George.
King's Cleere, 183.
King's College, Cambridge, 193, 385.
King's Evil, touching for, 22, 357.
King's Lynn, *see* Lynn Regis.
Kingsmill, Augustine, letters of, 438.
"Kingsonn" [Kingston ?], 360.
Kingsthorpe, document dated from, 499.
Kingston, document dated from, 125.
Kingston-upon-Hull, *see* Hull.
Kingston-upon-Thames, 67, 84, 390, 396, 565, 568.
....., bailiffs and freemen of, petition of, 289.
Kingston, co. Sussex, 105.
King's Sedgemoor, co. Somerset, 533, 545 (2), 546.
Kinsale, 174, 236, 252, 262, 273, 277, 297, 320.
....., documents dated from 174, 179, 181, 236.
Kirke, George, 23, 538.
....., ..., petition of, 16.
....., Mr., 466.
....., ..., Mr. Cary, or Mr. Pitcairn, letter to, 436.
Kirton, ——, M.P., 316.
....., Captain, 308.
Knapp, Edward, 75.
Knatchbull, Sir Norton, 494, 503.
....., ..., letter to, 493.
Knevett, Captain, 472.
Knight, John, 303.
....., William, 10, 290.
Knight Harbinger, *see* Mynne, Thos.
Knighthood, summons for gentlemen to take, upon them at the coronation, 192 (3).
Knightley, Mr., 142, 156.
....., Sir Ferd., 383.
Knight Marshal, *see* Verney, Sir Edmund; Zouch, Sir Edward.
Knight-rider Street, 515.
Knolles, Mr., 360.
Knollys, Henry, 539 (2).
....., William, Visct. Wallingford, and afterwards Earl of Banbury, 13, 23 (2), 52, 148, 165, 392, 399, 407, 435, 437, 482, 537.
....., ..., letters of, 24, 133, 136, 148, 241, 265, 399.
....., ..., letters to, 353, 355, 380.

Knope, Francis, 175.
Knowles, Sir Robert, 242.
Knowlles, Edward, 268.
....., ..., petition of, 268.
Knowlton, document dated from, 470.
Kyle, 363.
Kynnesman, Richard, 536.

L.

Lamb, the, of Leith, 376.
Lambe, John, 474.
....., Sir John, 17, 148, 239, 253.
....., ..., letters to, 41, 190, 239.
....., William, 557.
Lamberson, ——, 255.
Lambert, Lord, 190.
....., Captain Jacques, 493.
....., Nicholas, 55, 543.
Lambeth, 61, 184, 368, 469, 514.
Lamplugh, ——, letter of, 524.
Lancaster, co., 298, 304, 326, 387, 575.
....., ..., levies, musters, and military affairs, 40 (2), 44, 147, 199, 314, 326, 431.
....., ..., loans and money matters, 129, 139, 539.
....., ..., recusants and ecclesiastical matters, 139, 162, 539.
....., ... ships and maritime affairs, 430.
....., ..., deputy lieutenants letters of, 31, 129, 161, 305, 326, 387, 431.
....., ..., sheriff, letter of, 314.
....., ..., sheriff, letters to, 326 (3).
....., Duchy of, 242, 534, 565, 571.
....., ..., Chancellor of, *see* May, Sir Humphrey.
Lancaster, Jane, 13, 21, 301, 324.
....., William, 13.
Lance, Abraham, 162.
Landels, David, 98.
Landends, near Hexham, document dated from, 230.
Landguard, 102, 104, 139, 226, 231.
....., fort erected at, 107, 110, 150, 231, 382, 387, 433, 452, 566, 579.
Land's End, the, 91, 374, 375, 422.
Lands left by the sea, 197.
....., unjustly detained from the Crown, 567.
Landulph, document dated from, 303.
Lane, Captain Henry, 546.
....., Ralph, 199.
Langbargh, the liberties of, co. York, 465.
Langford, Roger, petition of, 491.
Langley, document dated from, 437.
..... Lodge, 418.
Langley, William, 44.
Langshawe, Lawrence, 19.
Languard, *see* Landguard.
Langworth, Captain John, 154, 213.
Laniere, Clement, 555.
....., Jerome, 555, 559.
....., John, 372.
....., Nicholas, 372, 567.
....., William, 559.
Lapia and Russia, 278.
Lardge, *see* Large.
Large, Thomas, 453, 455, 462, 468, 493.
Laseur, Hubert, 524.
Lasingby, Anthony, 562.
Lasleigh and Lasleighe, Robert, *see* Leslie, Robert.
Lathbury, document dated from, 112.
Lathom, Mr., 508.
Lathum, Lewis, 544.
Latitude 37 deg., document dated from, 148.
Latombe, Thomas, 422.
Laud, Wm., Bishop of St. David's, and afterwards of Bath and Wells, 225, 246, 248, 482, 514, 525.
....., ..., his "Memorables" of James I., 5.
....., ..., visitation of Carmarthen, 50.
....., ..., consecrates chapel in Abergwilly Palace, 91.
....., ..., election to Bath and Wells, 570.
....., ..., time given for payment of first fruits of Bath and Wells, 579.
....., ..., grants to, 389, 571.
....., ..., letters of, 363, 440 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 31, 338, 426, 440, 453, 477.
Launceston, gaol of, 418, 483.
Laune, Gideon de, 422.
....., ..., letter of, 136.
L'Avignon, Mons., 580.
Lawrence, Ambrose, petitions of, 367 (2).
....., John, 372.
Lawson, Andrew, 436.
Lea, Capt., 303.
Lea, the river, 563 (2).
Lead, 11, 29, 206, 268, 269, 357.
Leake, Capt., 449.
Leanaerts, Matthias, 347.
Leash, Yeoman of, to the Queen, *see* Mogridge, John.
Leather, exportation prohibited, 497.
Leatherhead, 390.
....., documents dated from, 390, 497.
Leatt, Capt. Nicholas, 210, 295, 304, 372.
....., ..., letters of, 82, 96, 122.
....., ..., petition of, 451.
Le Despencer, Lord, *see* Fane, Mildmay.
Ledyard, Capt. F., 213, 448.

Ledyard, Capt. F., letters of, 366, 400, 402, 414, 455.
....., ... letter to, 296.
Lee, 140.
Lee, Matthias, 524.
....., Sir Robt., 144.
....., ..., letter to, 145.
Leeds, 371, 567.
Leeke, Sir Francis, 168, 169.
....., Mary, Lady, letter of, 168.
....., Francis, Lord Deincourt, 168, 169.
....., Anne, Lady Deincourt, 168.
Lees, co. Essex, 130, 134, 181.
....., document dated from, 125, 126, 130, 226, 510.
Legg, Cantrell, 343.
....., Edwd., 291.
....., Jonas, letter of, 390.
Legge, Jonas, 275.
....., Wm., 283, 580.
Leghorn, 341, 355.
....., document dated from, 291.
....., postage from, 523.
Le Groos, Sir Charles, 578.
Leicester, 344, 499.
....., document dated from, 268.
..... and Feckenham Forests, disafforestation of, 195.
....., archdeaconry of, 148, 174.
....., co., 239, 370, 387.
....., ..., levies, musters, and military affairs, 87, 164, 199, 395, 476.
....., ..., loans and pecuniary matters, 171, 407, 521.
....., ..., recusants in, 164.
....., ..., justices, letters of, 268, 407.
....., ..., lord lieutenant *see* Hastings, Henry, Earl of Huntingdon.
....., archdeacon, *see* Johnson, Robt.
Leigh, Capt. Anth., 101.
....., Capt. Edwd., 78.
....., Sir John, letter of, 87.
....., Lieutenant, 453.
....., Mr., 85.
....., Sir Thos., 571.
....., Sir Urian, 208.
Leighlin, Cathedral of, 228.
Leiston, co. Suffolk, 539.
Leith, 520, 530.
....., town of, petitions of, 267 (2).
Le Maire, ——, 152.
Lemons, 369.
Le Neve, Wm., 160, 248.
Lennard, Richard, Lord Dacre, 563.
Lent, 220.
Lenthall, Sir Edmund, 168, 172.
....., Fras., petition of, 345.
....., Thos., petition of, 345.
Leonard, Mr., 473.
Leopard, the, of Weymouth, 444, 531.
Leppington, Lord, *see* Cary, Robert.
Lesley, Robt., 368, 371, 569.
Leslie, Sir Jas., 389.
Letherland, Joshua, 464.
Letsome, Thos., 563.
Letters from Antwerp intercepted, 144, 159 (2), 160 (2), 161, 169, 170, 175, 176.
Levant Company, the, 96, 122.
Levaston, Mr., 308.
Levermore, John, 271.
....., ..., petition of, 308.
Leveson, Sir Richd., 281.
Leveston, John, 544 (2).
Levingston, Jas., 23, 538, 543, 558.
....., ..., petition of, 195.
....., Sir Jas., letter of, 393.
....., ..., petition of, 266.
....., John, 251, 547, 562 (2).
....., Robt., 555.
Levison, Richd., 143.
Leviston, Countess of, 34.
Lewes, document dated from, 404.
Lewes, Anthony, 259, 565.
Lewgar, John, 537, 559.
Lewin, Saml., 378.
Lewing, Gilbert, 258, 328.
Lewis, Sir John, letter of, 387.
....., Wm., 579, 582.
....., Yockin, 310.
Lewkenor, Sir Lewes, 20, 24, 25, 27, 69, 125, 127, 247.
....., ..., letters of, 22, 54, 163.
....., ..., letter to, 169.
....., Sir Richd., 56.
Lexden, hundred of, 467.
Ley, Anthony, 373.
....., Geo., 570.
....., James, Lord, afterwards Earl of Marlborough, Lord High Treasurer.
(1625):—10 (2), 12, 18, 24, 28, 36, 41, 49, 71, 73, 90, 91 (2), 93, 107, 111, 114, 132, 134, 141, 142, 148 (2), 176, 177, 185, 191, 192.
(1626):—216, 232, 234, 236, 241, 261 (2), 265, 286, 288, 306, 312, 314, 316, 330, 348, 357, 360, 377, 398, 414, 416, 435, 436, 477, 479, 490, 494, 509, 511, 513, 536, 556, 559, 562, 565, 567.
....., ..., letters of, 29, 35, 41, 67, 72 (2), 74 (2), 104, 109, 130, 258, 282, 295.
....., ..., letters and warrants to,
(1625):—7 (2), 11, 12 (2), 13, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24, 27, 31 (2), 38, 42, 44, 46 (3), 49, 53, 64, 65, 68, 71 (2), 89, 97, 98, 103, 109, 122, 148, 149, 151, 156, 158, 201, 210.
(1626):—214, 255, 292, 366 (2), 373 (2), 375, 404, 421, 428, 440, 463, 492, 533, 534 (2), 535 (2), 537, 538, 540 (2), 548 (2), 551 (2), 575, 582.
Leyfield, Captain Wm., 29.
Leyland, hundred of, 326.
Leyton, Thos., 290.

Leyton, Sir Thos., 199.
Lichfield, documents dated from, 44, 112, 123, 143 (2), 157.
....., deanery of, 149.
Lide, Henry, 292.
Light, Stephen, 127.
Lillystone, Danl., 394.
Limbery, Mr., 349.
Limehouse, 212, 459.
....., documents dated from, 335, 346.
Lincoln, 90, 253.
....., documents dated from, 104, 117, 239.
....., co., 74, 181, 385, 453, 489, 513, 565.
....., ..., recusants and ecclesiastical matters, 181, 195.
....., dean and chancellor of, letter of, 239.
....., Earl of, *see* Clinton, Theophilus,
Lincoln's Inn Fields, 371, 402, 431, 570.
Lindsay, Patrick, Bishop of Ross, 209.
....., Eleanor, 209.
....., Captain Thos., 318, 335.
....., Edwd., 568.
Linen, 520.
Linerd, *see* Leonard.
Linge, Andrew, 361, 367.
Linkenholt, co. Hants, 493 (2).
Lion, the, 49, 85, 89, 98, 11[illegible] 120 (3), 124, 182, 215, 248, 257, 2[illegible]302, 311, 322, 330, 412, 422, 472, 4[illegible]486, 496 (2), 499.
....., documents dated from, 86, 98, 120, 295, 361.
....., officers of, letter of, 361.
....., of Calais, 465.
....., of Ipswich, 531.
....., of Newcastle, 367, 472, 479, 489.
Lioness whelped in the Tower, 48.
Lion's Whelp, the, 3, 7, 542.
Lisbon, 138, 155, 182, 236, 262, 277, 297, 327, 401, 424, 434, 447, 492, 520.
Liskeard, documents dated from, 175, 387.
Lisle, ——, (brother to Earl of Anglesea,) and his wife, 526.
....., Edm., letters of, 288, 303, 313, 321, 356.
....., Nicholas, 496.
....., ..., letters of, 484 (3).
Lister, John, 29.
Little Rose, the, of Newhaven, 92.
Little Sapphire, the, 330.
Littleton, document dated from, 405.
Littleton, Sir Edwd., letter to, 536.
Livermore, Daniel, 558.
Liverpool, 5, 6, 8, 40, 367, 430.
....., documents dated from, 5, 8.
....., mayor, letters of, 5 (2), 8.
....., ..., letter to, 6.
Lizard, the, 124, 331, 334, 366, 370.
Llanlibeo, 370, 569.
Lloyd, Marmaduke, letter of, 14.
....., Moris-ap-John David, petition of, 508.
....., Rice, 578.
Lloyd, Rowland, 558.
Loan in 1625 on privy seals, 83, 94, 99, 105, 106 (2), 107 (2), 113, 114 (2); *see also* under the names of the several counties and places.
..... on privy seals in 1626,—403 (2), 435.
....., general, in 1626,—435, 436, 443, 449, 453, 459, 473, 489, 575.
..... of the Vanguard and other ships to the French, 14, 20, 21, 25, 26, 29, 45, 50 52, 53, 54 (2), 58 (6), 61 (2), 62 (3), 64, 65 (8), 66 (3), 68, 69 (7), 70, 71 (6), 72 (4), 74 (2), 75 (5), 76, 77 (2), 79 (2), 80 (6), 81 (4), 83, 88, 238, 299, 323, 345, 516.
Locke, Ralph, letter of, 283.
....., Thos., 100, 110.
....., ..., letters of, 12, 30, 34 (2), 48, 57, 67, 84, 90, 91, 92, 100 (2), 110.
Locksmith, the King's, *see* Boreman, Wm.
Loerise in Boylagh, 301.
Logwood, 4, 203 (2), 440, 441.
Londesborough, documents dated from, 152 (2), 175, 227 (2), 238, 258.
London, references to *passim*.
....., documents dated from, 1, 8, 10, 12, 17, 19, 22, 26, 29, 30, 32, 35 (2), 36 (2), 37, 39, 41 (3), 43, 48, 49, 58, 61, 64, 73, 82, 96, 122, 135, 136, 144, 188, 222, 224, 225, 226, 231, 245, 250 (2), 259, 260, 273, 280, 281, 284, 305, 306, 321, 337, 340, 347, 349, 358, 377, 378, 407, 408, 422 (3), 427, 441, 448, 470, 473, 486, 506.
....., armourers of, regulation of their prices, 372.
....., bills of mortality for, 177, 184.
....., encroachments on the streets, 17, 484 (3), 496.
....., gunpowder remaining in store in, 371.
.. .., inns in, 472, 484.
....., loans by the city to the King, 10, 34, 58, 203, 371, 392.
....., loans by individuals to the King, 442, 521, *and see* their names, or the districts in which they resided.
....., orders of municipal courts, 334, 359, 421, 457.
....., ships set forth by, 401, 408, 425, 428, 452, 460 (2), 462 (2), 463, 472, 481, 488, 500, 503 (2), 505, 507.
....., directions for the trained bands in case of invasion, 372.
....., Lord Mayor, King's gift of venison to, 58, 572.
....., ..., and aldermen, letters of, 51, 155.
....., ..., aldermen, and commons, petition of, 458.
....., ..., letters to, 127, 258, 550.
....., Courts of Record in, letter to, 579.
....., tradesmen who frequent Lynn fair, letter of, 244.
..... merchants trading to Rouen, petition of, 250.
....., ministers and churchwardens of, pastoral letter to, 514.

London, captains of ships furnished by, letters of, 481, 500.
....., ..., letter to, 506.
....., Bishop of, *see* Montaigne, Geo.
....., chamberlain of, *see* Fish, Cornelius.
....., companies, *see* their names.
....., Lord Mayors, *see* (1625), Gore, Sir John; (1626), Cotton, Sir Allen.
....., *see* Plague.
....., recorder of, *see* Finch, Sir Heneage.
....., remembrancer of, *see* Bacon, Robt.
Londonderry, 137, 488.
....., Earl of, *see* Ridgeway, Thos.
Long Acre, 437, 485, 569.
Long, Geo., 435.
....., ..., letter of, 397.
....., ..., letter to, 396.
....., Robt., 567.
....., ..., letter of, 469.
Long Robert, the, 140, 415.
Longleat, document dated from, 9.
Lonsdale, hundred of, 326.
Looe, Cornwall, 83, 242, 334, 339.
....., East, documents dated from, 82.
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, 396; *and see* Herbert, Wm., Earl of Pembroke; Herbert, Philip, Earl of Montgomery.
Lord High Steward, at the coronation, 10.
Lord Lieutenants, general letters to, 198, 233, 361, 535.
....., list of, at the accession of Charles I., 211.
Lord Steward of the Household, 76, 396, 426, 456, 471, 478, 502; *and see* Herbert, Wm., Earl of Pembroke.
Lords, House of, 57, 313, 314 (3), 316, 332; *and see* Parliament.
....., petition of, 354.
Lorkin, John, 154, 552.
....., Thos., 154, 552.
....., Mr., 143.
Loseley, documents dated from, 45, 425.
Lostwithiel, 546.
Loughborough, document dated from, 407.
Loulett, Daniel, 579.
Loup, Jean, 206.
Loup Marin, the, 427.
Love, the, of Havre de Grâce, 493.
....., Capt. Sir Thos., 97, 145, 225, 262, 277, 278, 286, 311, 319, 336, 362, 398, 405, 428, 494, 508, 566, 577, 580.
....., ..., letters of, 140, 141, 174, 179, 181, 236, 263, 271 (2), 274, 278, 279, 340 (2), 349 (2), 351, 352, 359, 369, 427, 428, 463.
Lovelace, Lawrence, letters of, 152, 387, 390.
Lovell, Troilus, 123, 228, 229.
Lovett, Richd., 430.
Low, Geo., 554.
Lowdham, 234.
Lowe, Fras., 421.
....., Capt. John, letter of, 503.
Lowes, John, 312.
Lownes, Lawrence, 144, 209, 553.
Lowther, Mr., 446.
Lubeck, 187, 213 (2), 294, 355, 419, 458, 473, 499, 504.
Lucas, Mrs. Elizabeth, 111.
....., Lieut. Godfrey, petition of, 449.
Lucas, Lady, 165.
....., Mr., 111, 117.
....., Thos., letter to, 102.
....., Wm., 395.
Lucombe, Chas., 263.
Lucum, Chas., *see* Lucombe.
Lucy, Sir Thos., 53.
Ludbarr, *alias* Lurbarr, 206.
Luddington, co. Warwick, 577.
Ludlow, 513.
..... Castle, document dated from, 223.
Ludlow, Sir Henry, letter to, 9.
Lumsden, Thos., 567.
....., ..., letter to, 541.
Lundy, island of, 86, 89.
Lupo, Thos., 372.
Lute sold to the Queen, 582.
Lydall, Lady, 133, 241.
....., Sir Richd., 18, 133, 148.
Lyddell, Thos., [illegible]ter of, 460.
Lyde, Henry, [illegible]
Lydyard, Hugh, *see* Hyllyard.
Lyme Regis, mayor and burgesses, letter to, 378
....., ..., petitions of, 364, 391.
Lymington, co. Hants, 47.
....., ..., document dated from, 47.
Lyndsay, Capt. Thos., 343.
Lynne, Wm., 382.
Lynwood, 206.
Lytcott, Sir John, letter of, 168.
Lynn Regis, or King's Lynn, 140, 244, 303, 318, 371, 395.
....., documents dated from, 24, 295.
....., corporation, letter of, 295,
....., mayor, letter of, 24.

M.

Maal, *see* Maule.
McCarthy, Florence, 512, 581.
Macclesfield, 30, 389.
McConnell, Sir Jas., 88.
MacDonnell, Randal, Earl of Antrim, 64.
....., ..., letter to, 186.
Mackay, Sir Donald, 389.
Madder, 521.
Madison, Sir Ralph, 204.
....., ..., letter of, 204.
Madox, Richd., 331.
Madrid, 88.

Maes, the, 539.
Magdalen, the Mary, 311.
Magoone, Wm., 568.
Maidenhead, 145.
Maidstone, 62.
....., document dated from, 62.
Mainwaring, Sir Arthur, 99, 109.
....., Sir Henry, 234, 461, 494.
....., ..., letter of, 200.
....., ..., warrant to, 497.
....., Sir Randolph, letter of, 259.
Maior, Anthony, 579.
Maison Dieu, the, of Dover, 294.
Maitland, James, petition of, 8.
Majorca, 291.
Makeldony, ——, letters of, 355, 370.
Malaga, 463, 473, 491, 496.
Malaga wine, 439, 449, 511.
Malden, 168.
"Maletott," 210.
Malherbe, John, petition of, 425.
Malim, Richd., 85.
Mallory, Sir Henry, 74.
Malmesbury, lordship of, 559.
Malton, 175.
Man, Sir Christopher, letters of, 387, 390.
....., Eliz., 4, 535.
....., John, 535.
....., Wm., 292.
Manchester, documents dated from, 31, 304, 314.
....., Earl of, *see* Montagu, Henry.
Mandeville, Viscount, *see* Montagu, Henry.
Manheim, 185.
Manners, Sir Chas., letter to, 465.
....., Dorothy, 471.
....., Francis, Earl of Rutland, 160, 164, 196, 260 (2), 392, 461, 581.
....., ..., letters of, 104, 117, 132, 168, 181, 187, 406 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 90, 170, 187, 542.
....., Sir Geo., 309.
....., Henry, 465, 472
....., ..., letter of, 465.
Manning, Edwd., 498.
....., Mr., 222.
Mansell, Sir Robt., 82, 84, 85, 285, 287, 293, 377, 489.
....., Sir Thos., letter of, 372.
Mansfeldt, Count, 9, 27, 34, 41, 46, 49, 54, 56, 73, 99 (2), 103, 123, 130, 158, 193, 211, 215, 235, 252, 255, 298, 324, 327, 365, 372, 389, 401, 402, 417, 477, 554.
Mansfield, documents dated from, 380, 434.
Mapes, Francis, letter of, 129.
Maplesden, Capt. Edwd, 252, 269.
...., ..., instructions to, 241.
....., ..., petition of, 264.
Marande, Mons., 254.
Marbery, Thos., 197.
Marbery, Robt., 565.
Marcadet, Charles, 56, 66, 74, 78, 79, 545.
....., Francis, 581.
Marden, Henry, 457, 467, 468.
Margam, document dated from, 372.
Margaret, the, of Ipswich, 530.
....., of Queen's Ferry, 438, 532.
Margaret and John, the, of Topsham, 389, 532.
Margate, 17, 493.
Margitts, George, letters of, 11, 18.
Marian, Clare, letter to, 118.
Marygold, the, of Hull, 532.
....., ..., of Yarmouth, 531.
Mariners, proclamation against desertion, 357.
....., martial law to be exercised over, by the Duke of Buckingham, 357.
....., disorders among them, on account of nonpayment of wages, 357 (2), 379, 380, 423, 449, 453, 460.
....., rate of wages, 178, 424, 425.
Marine Victuals, Surveyors of, *see* Apsley, Sir Allen; Darrell, Sir Sampson.
Marisal, David, 422.
Market, Clerk of the, *see* Chamber, Simon.
Markham, Capt. Thos., 186.
Mark-stone on Tower Hill, 457, 467 (2), 471.
Marlborough, 28.
Marmion, Philip, 245.
Marow, Richd., letter of, 456.
Marque, letters of, 7, 16 (2), 37, 116, 142, 319, 326, 338, 457, 533.
....., ..., instructions for captains serving under, 518.
....., ..., proposal for granting, at Dover, 188 (2).
Marryner, Thos., 81.
Marseilles, 144, 509.
Marsh, G., letter of, 218.
....., Gabriel, 116, 122, 272, 421.
....., ..., letter of, 126.
....., ..., letter to, 481.
....., George, 417.
....., Robt., 372.
....., Thos., petition of, 397.
Marshal, Earl, *see* Howard, Thos., Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
Marshall, John, 106.
Marshall's Town, near Carrickfergus, documents dated from, 61, 164.
Marshalsea, the, 53, 215, 464.
....., documents dated from, 208.
Marshe, Thos., 146.
Marten, Sir Henry, 2, 19, 37, 92, 178, 231, 235, 250, 272, 300 (2), 327, 339, 379, 417, 443, 473, 478, 480, 481, 510, 519, 528, 529.
....., ..., letters of, 19 (2), 52, 53, 145, 155, 200, 379, 432, 480.
....., ..., letters to, 16, 144, 150 (2), 496.
....., Jas., 410.
Martenson, Michael, petition of, 3.
Martha, the, 52, 250.
....., of London, 329, 363.

Martial Laws, 198 (2).
Martin, ——, 183.
....., Griffith, 550.
....., Henry, 559.
....., Jas., 332, 430, 452.
....., John, husband of Lucy, 309.
....., John, owner of the Fortune of Hamburgh, 444, 454 (2).
....., Lucy, 301, 309.
....., Mary, 458.
....., Thos., 284 (4).
Martock, co. Somerset, 53.
Mary, the, 326, 464, 494.
....., of Ipswich, 531.
....., of Newcastle, 531.
Mary Ann, the, of Aldborough, 532.
Mary Anne, the, of Ipswich, 532.
....., of Woodbridge, 531.
Mary Bonaventure, the, 530.
Mary and Joan, the, of Harwich, 532.
Marychurch, Isaac, 61.
Mary Constance, the, 85.
Mary Fortune, the, 329.
Mary Magdalen, the, 472, 479, 489.
....., document dated from, 301.
....., of Aldborough, 292.
....., of London, 468.
....., of Lowestoft, 530.
Mary, Queen of Scots, 8, 196.
Mary Rose, the, 96, 335, 347, 360, 406, 412, 441, 445.
....., document dated from, 7.
Mary Venture, the, of Yarmouth, 530.
Mase, Peter, 161, 164.
Masman, Teunis, 185.
Mason, John, musician, 567.
....., John, in partnership with Peter Pett, in repairs of Woolwich dock, 502.
....., Capt. John, 257, 263, 340, 349, 381, 405, 508.
....., ..., letters of, 246, 307, 319, 342, 427.
....., Mr., 100.
....., Sackville, 577.
....., Thos., 567.
Masques or Plays at Court, 179, 193, 485, 555, 580.
Mass, arrest of resorters to, in Durham House, 259, 260 (2).
....., the like in the Savoy, 252, 259.
Massam, Sir Wm., 469.
Massie, Sir Wm., 405.
Master Gunner of England, *see* Reynolds, John.
Masters in Chancery, 515; *and see* Rich, Sir Robert.
..... of the Navy, the four, 233, 445, 549, 563.
..... of Requests, *see* Aylesbury, Sir Thos.; Coke, Sir John; Powell, Sir Edward.
..... of ships lately employed, petition of, 400.
Mathematics, Reader of, at Oxford, *see* Briggs, Mr.
Matthew, the, of London, 532.
Matthew, Francis, 304 (2).
....., Tobias, Archbishop of York, 433, 537, 561.
....., ..., letter of, 237.
....., Sir Tobie, letter of, 10.
Matthews, Lieut. Michael, 286, 332, 459.
....., ..., petitions of, 265, 300.
Maule, Patrick, 34, 534 (2), 544, 547.
Maw, Leonard, D.D., 78, 539.
Mawberry, Robt., 308.
Mawborne, Jas., 568.
Maxwell, ——, 316, 548.
....., Jas., letter of, 125.
May, Hugh, 567.
....., Sir Humphrey, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 255, 435, 471, 565, 567.
....., ..., letter of, 372.
....., ..., letters and warrants to, 1, 19, 304, 418, 428, 535, 537, 543, 552.
....., John, 261.
....., ..., petition of, 256.
Mayer, Jas., petition of, 264.
Mayerne, Sir Theodore, 56, 155, 209, 271, 484, 556,
Mayflower, the, 211.
....., of London, 530.
Maylescott, in the Forest of Dean, 538.
Maynard, Anne, 393.
....., Chas., 4, 533.
....., Wm., Lord, letter of, 452.
....., ..., letter to, 95.
Mayne, John, 156.
Maynes, Thos., 427.
Mayo, Humanitus, 522.
Mayors and other Officers, papers and warrants addressed to, 305 (2), 441, 454, 505, 522.
Meautys, Capt., 27.
....., Thos., Clerk of the Council, 83, 153, 161, 268, 344, 471.
....., ..., letter of, 344.
....., ..., letters to, 96, 382, 398, 469.
....., ..., his brother, 344.
....., Sir Thos., 31, 102, 104, 118, 146, 295.
....., ..., letter of, 118.
Meavy, document dated from, 375.
Mechor, Malachias, 297.
Medcalfe, Brian, 19.
Medway, the, 510.
Meene, document dated from, 354.
Melbik, Joannes Ladislaus, 116.
Melbrie, *see* Melbury.
Melbury, Joan, 437, 444, 449, 452, 453, 461.
....., ..., petitions of, 437, 463, 485.
Melchborne, documents dated from, 133, 139.
Melling, John, 19.
Melrose, Earl of, *see* Hamilton, Thos.
Melville, Lieut. Thos., 154.

Melville, Lieut. Thos., petition of, 139.
Memory, extraordinary, 453.
Mende, Daniel du Plessis, Bishop of, 67, 394, 400, 546.
....., ..., petition of, 398.
Mendez, Baldassar, 224.
Mennes, Capt. John, 311.
....., ..., letter of, 257.
Menti, Mons. de, 124 (2), 128, 138, 155, 162, 166, 168, 169, 185 (2).
Mercer, Laurence, 564.
....., Paul, 184.
....., Robt., 40.
Merchant Adventurer, a letter of, 204.
Merchant Adventurers, the, 214, 220, 231, 245 (2).
....., petition of 276.
Merchant Bonaventure, the, 241, 251, 301, 326, 374, 509.
....., document dated from, 333.
Merchant, Royal, the, 140, 156, 531.
....., of Dartmouth, 475.
Merchant Ships, part of Lord Willoughby's fleet, letter of masters, 386.
....., ..., to be lent to the French, the masters, letter of, 76.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 75.
Merchants, the Eastland, petitions of, 320, 344.
Merchant Strangers, 205 (2), 422.
Merchants, English, petition of, 245.
....., ..., trading in French wines, petition of, 508.
....., ..., trading to France, petition of, 465.
....., French, petition of, 50.
....., Turkey, letter of, 66.
....., ..., letter to, 58.
Mere, co. Wilts., 554.
Meredith, Joan, 466.
....., ..., petition of, 466.
....., John, petitions of, 466 (2).
....., Mr., 228.
Merhonor, the, 453, 455, 462.
Merifield, Elizabeth, 75.
Merioneth, co., 74, 237, 521.
Meriton, Henry, 568.
Merrifield, Ralph, 574.
....., ..., petition of, 328.
Merry, Sir Henry, 390.
....., John, 390.
Mersey, Island of, 107.
Merson, document dated from, 222.
Merton, 565.
Mervin, Sir Henry, *see* Mervyn.
Mervyn, Sir Henry, 117, 322, 346, 459, 518.
....., ..., letter to, 451.
....., ..., petitions of, 114, 209.
....., Capt., Jas., 311, 317.
....., ..., letters of, 308, 312, 317, 334.
Mervyn, Capt. Jas., letter to, 346.
Merwar, Island of, 156.
Metham, Sir Thos., letter of, 471.
....., ..., letter to, 471.
Mews at St. James's, 565.
Michael, the, of Ross, 290.
Michell, Barnard, 519.
....., ..., letters to, 67, 68.
....., Fras., letter of, 267.
....., ..., petition of, 267.
....., Henry, 519.
....., Michael, 26.
....., W., 21.
Middleburgh, 322, 324, 413.
Middlemore, John, 17.
Middleham, the castle of, 541.
Middlesex, 434, 438, 454, 567.
....., names of foreign strangers residing within, 524.
....., list of justices of peace for, 207.
....., provost marshal for, 434.
....., election for members of Parliament, 19.
....., loan in, 132, 435, 460, 478, 521.
....., commissioners for loan, letter of, 458.
....., ..., letter to, 459.
....., justices, instructions to solicit a voluntary gift, 369.
....., ..., letters of, 26, 242.
..... and Westminster, justices, letters to, 66, 383, 384.
....., lord lieutenant, *see* Villiers, Geo., Duke of Buckingham.
Middle Temple, document dated from, 401.
Middleton, Dr., 133.
....., Sir Hugh, 535.
....., Richard, 47.
....., Thomas, 420.
....., Sir Thomas, 197, 511.
Milan, 75.
Mildmay, A., letter of, 382.
....., Sir Henry, Master of the Jewel House, 128, 150.
....., ..., letters of, 35, 123, 135.
....., ..., letters and warrants to, 68, 97, 157, 550 (2), 553, 560, 575.
Miles, Richard, petition of, 261.
Milford, co. Hants, 41, 47, 464, 471, 578.
Milford Haven, 89 (2), 105, 108 (2), 220, 222, 230, 264, 306, 387, 398, 452, 498.
Milham, 359.
Miller, Alice, 467.
....., John, 467.
Milles, James, 155.
....., Mr., 209.
Millhall, 280.
Millington, Gilbert, letters to, 271, 316, 331.
....., John, 565.
....., ..., letters of, 253, 271, 316, 331, 348.
....., ..., petition of, 209.
Milton, John, saltpetre man, 349.

Mines, royal, 74, 535, 536.
Minion, the, 325.
Minories, the, 68, 202 (3), 367.
Mint, the, 18, 47, 51, 57, 93, 140, 266, 375, 538, 545, 573, 575.
....., document dated from, 216,
....., commission for, 2, 322.
....., accounts of, 18.
....., engraver, 78.
....., master embosser, 6.
....., mastership, 302, 392, 438, 577.
....., officers of, 469.
....., commissioners, letters to, 32, 159.
....., assay master, *see* Palmer, Andrew.
....., comptroller, *see* Rogers, Richard.
....., chief graver, *see* Gilbert, John; Hitch, John.
....., masters, *see* Cranfield, Sir Rendill; Harley, Sir Robert.
....., wardens, *see* Parkhurst, Sir William; Villiers, Sir Edward.
Mises, les, 307.
Mitcham, 482.
Mittens, Daniel, 52.
Moates' Bulwark, 460.
Mogridge, John, 558.
Mogul, the Great, 209.
Mohun, John, 434, 445, 456 (2).
....., Reginald, 255.
Molesworth, Capt. William, letter of, 303.
Molewick Park, 370, 569.
Molyneux, Dame Anne, 158, 582.
....., Sir Richard, letter of, 430.
Monck, John, letter to, 256.
Monday, John, 332.
Mondy, Hugh, letter of, 334.
Money coined since Aug. 1, 1626, called in, 420.
....., arguments on the effects of debasing, 293.
....., raised by Kings of England, 204.
....., want of in the Exchequer and the Household, 35 (2), 41, 57, 67, 71, 72, 73, 74, 91, 130, 131, 141, 305.
Monmouth, co., 107, 199, 509.
....., deputy lieutenants, letters of, 130, 189.
....., justices, letters of, 383, 410.
Monmouth, Edward, 304.
Monings, Mr., 232, 234.
Monsieur, brother of the King of France, 30.
Monson, John, 290, 565 (2).
....., Sir John, 290, 565 (2).
....., Thomas, 565 (2).
....., Sir Thos., 290, 565.
Montagu, Henry, Viscount Mandeville, and afterwards Earl of Manchester; Lord President of the Council, 138, 150, 177, 211, 232, 312, 314, 316, 321, 344, 364, 382, 414, 432, 435, 471, 525.
....., ..., letters of, 35, 38, 415.
....., ..., letters, petitions, and commissions to, 15, 34, 44, 76, 312, 375, 387, 397, 428, 433, 465, 473, 535, 570.
Montagu, Sir Sidney, 197, 542.
....., ..., letter of, 122.
....., Walter, 154, 246, 254, 255, 256, 258, 271, 428, 561.
Montague, Sir Walter, 428.
....., Viscount, *see* Browne, Anthony.
Montaigne, George, Bishop of London, 346, 494, 525.
....., ..., letters of, 477, 514.
Montgomery, co., 248.
....., Earl of, *see* Herbert, Philip.
Montjoy-Blount, Lord Montjoy, 52.
Montmorency, Duke de, Lord Admiral of France, 45, 50, 53, 138.
Montrose, Earl of, *see* Graham, John.
Moon, the, 96, 459.
....., East India ship cast away near Dover, 111, 358.
Moor Park, document dated from, 151.
Moore, Captain Alexander, 52.
....., Sir Charles, 272.
....., Garret, Lord, 272.
....., Saml., 428.
Moorehead, David, 163.
Moosley, Richd., 181.
Moray, Jas., 54.
Mordaunt, John, Lord, letter to, 366.
More, Dr., 76.
....., Sir Geo., letters of, 45, 170, 237, 425.
Morecock, Robt., 1.
Morff, forest of, 524.
Morgan, Sir Chas., letters to, 479, 485, 507.
....., Jenkin, 564.
....., Meredith, 154, 514.
....., Simon, letter of, 506.
....., Thos., letter of, 377.
....., Wm., petition of, 209.
Morice, Francis, 108.
....., ..., letters of, 19, 30, 111, 173.
Morison, Dame Eliz., 411.
....., Fynes, 572.
Morlaix, 134.
Morland, Christopher, 555.
Morley and Mounteagle, Lord, *see* Parker, Henry.
....., Dame Elizabeth, Lady, *see* Parker, Dame Elizabeth.
....., Wm., Lord, *see* Parker, Wm.
Morocco, ambassadors from, 529.
Morrell, Walter, 522.
Morrice, Mr., 106.
Morris, Jacques, 487.
Morrison, Sir Richd., *see* Moryson.
Morrock, Geo., 407.
Morrowe, Richd., 290.
Morse, John, 180.
Mortality, Bills of, 177, 184.
Morte, Adam, petition of, 139.
Morton, Sir Albertus, Secretary of State, 2 (2), 25, 30, 37, 43, 45, 62, 90, 91 (2), 92 (2), 100 (2), 141, 163, 537, 540.

Morton, Sir Albertus, appointment as Secretary of State, 2 (2).
....., ..., mission to Holland, 163.
....., ..., his return, illness and death, 91, 92 (2), 100.
....., ..., letters of, 36, 39, 45 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 25, 27, 28, 39, 47, 54, 96.
....., Eliz., Lady, 100, 110, 141, 551.
....., Thos., Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield, letters of, 223, 341.
Moryson, Sir Richd., 63 (2), 202, 544 (2).
Mosely, Richd., 143.
Moses, Edmond, 268.
Motte, Jo., letter of, 313.
Moulson, Thos., Alderman, 511.
Mounsey, John, 537.
Mounson, *see* Monson.
Mountague, Jas., Bishop of Winchester, 143.
....., Richard, 31, 56.
....., ..., proceedings against by the House of Commons, 55 (2), 56, 57, 312, 321.
Mounts, the, 370.
Mount's Bay, 136, 396, 500.
Mowbray, *see* Le Neve, Wm.
Mowgrave *alias* Mulgrave, 573.
Moyar, Jas., 326.
Mudd, Andrew, letter of, 320.
Muddiford, 409.
Muggleswick, co. Durham, 536.
Mulgrave, Earl of, *see* Sheffield, Edmund.
Mumbles, the, 369.
"Munnigeesa," Mount's Bay, 89.
Munster, the Lord President of, 179.
Murray, ——, letter of, 204.
....., Sir David, 562.
....., John, Earl of Annandale, 6, 13, 70, 196, 576.
....., ..., letters of, 55, 58, 121, 131.
....., ..., letter to, 277.
....., Katherine, 555.
....., Mr., 78.
....., Patrick, 160.
....., Thos., 56.
....., Wm., 23, 538, 550, 555 (2), 556.
"Muscatires," the, 406.
Music composer to the King, *see* Ferrabosco, Alfonso.
....., the King's master of, *see* Laniere, Nicholas.
Musicians of the King when Prince of Wales, 145.
..... to the King, 22, 145, 372, 541, 543, 556, 562, 567, 569 (2), 581; *and see*,— Bales, Alfonso; Coggeshall, John; Day, Thos.; Dering, Richd.; Drewe, John; Ferrabosco, Alfonso; Foord, Thos.; Johnson, Robt.; Kelly, John; Laniere, Clement; Laniere, Jerome; Laniere John; Laniere, William; Lawrence, John; Lupo, Thos.; Marsh, Robt.; Mason, John; Notary, Angelo; Taylor, Robt.; Wormall, Edwd.; Wrench, Jonas.
Muscovia, 452.
..... Company, petitions of, 475, 523.
Musgrave, widow, 478.
Mushe, Thos., 19.
Muskett, Father, 215.
Muster, a general, 358, 517.
Muster Master, 97, 396.
.... for ships, 458.
Muswell Hill, document dated from, 129.
Mutford, hundred of, co. Norfolk, 328.
Mylles, Mr., 286.
Mynne, Thos., 67, 545, 554, 557, 570.

N.

Nabor, *see* Neighbour.
Nagdi Bey, 315, 345, 353.
Nantes, 400, 574, 580.
Naples, 96.
Narberth, co. Pembroke, 498.
Narrow Seas, the, 89, 101, 147, 158, 170, 176 (2), 228, 257, 281, 296, 297, 308, 319, 332, 335, 336, 350, 355, 356, 363, 366, 393 (2), 427, 440, 488, 570 (2).
....., fleet in, on anticipated attack of Dunkirkers, 88 (2), 89, 91 (2), 92, 96 (2), 98, 99 (2), 111 (2), 130, 138.
....., Admiral of, *see* Mervin, Sir Henry; Palmer, Sir Henry.
....., Vice-Admiralty of, 441.
Nassau, Admiral, 118.
Nasworthie, Fras., 387.
Natural History, collection of specimens of, 78.
Naunton, Sir Robt. 73, 95, 263, 392, 435.
....., ..., letters to, 1, 19, 31, 96, 117, 133, 186, 215.
Navy, the, and naval affairs, 199, 200, 516, 520.
....., accounts of, 18, 468, 476, 483, 490.
....., charge of, 199, 220, 295.
....., increase of pay of sailors, 236 (2), 239, 318.
....., lists of able and experienced officers, 361, 362.
....., measures to obtain sailors, 3, 33, 237 366, 378, 517.
....., storekeeper, 517.
....., survey of, 464, 503, 510.
....., paymaster, *see* Edisbury, Kenrick.
....., treasurer, *see* Russell, Sir Wm.
....., storekeeper, *see* Wells, John.
....., Commissioners, 171, 184, 200, 250, 264, 279, 290, 300, 306, 308, 320, 337, 341, 351, 368, 384, 427 (2), 439, 441, 46, 452, 469, 475, 490, 492, 509.

Navy, Commmissoners, letters of, to the persons following, *viz.* :—
Peter Bucke, 21.
Duke of Buckingham,
(1625):—11,18, 47, 188.
(1626):—219, 225, 246, 259, 269, 274, 276, 280 (2), 285, 296 (2), 297, 304, 305, 306, 307 (2), 314, 320, 322, 325, 330 (2), 331 (2), 333, 335, 338 (2), 341, 346, 350 (2), 360, 362, 373, 374 (3), 376, 377, 381 (2), 382, 393, 396, 402, 406, 410 (2), 413 (2), 419, 423, 437, 439, 449, 451, 452, 455, 462, 467, 476, 483, 490.
Andrew Burrell and others, 463.
the Clerk of the Cheque at Chatham, 470.
Secretary Coke, 160, 171, 235, 241, 258, 270, 354.
Wm. Cooke, 320.
the Council, 221, 320.
Joshua Downing, 109.
the Lord Treasurer Marlborough, 492.
Edwd. Nicholas, 226, 255, 275, 293, 301, 319, 321, 327, 331, 339, 342, 349, 359, 377, 378 (2), 387, 393, 402, 411, 447 (2), 464, 474, 479.
Capt. John Pennington, 274.
persons unnamed, 272.
John Reynolds and another, 328 (2).
Capt. of the St. George, 319.
Geo., Earl of Totness, 275.
....., ..., letters to, 7, 64, 83, 127, 160, 255, 279, 319, 333, 352, 368, 371, 402, 406, 414, 455, 478, 495.
....., ..., petition to, 186.
....., clerk to the Commissioners, *see* Parr, Roger.
....., Special Commissioners to inquire into the state of, 450 (2), 483, 490 (3), 492, 495 (11), 497 (3), 498 (3), 499, 500 (4), 501 (3), 502 (2), 503, 504, 510 (3), 582.
....., ..., letters of, 495, 501, 503, 510.
Naylor, Wm., 19.
Neale, Francis, 536.
Neave, Jeffrey, 232, 476.
Needles, the, 422.
Needwood Chase, 571.
Neighbour, Catherine, 434, 453.
....., Christopher, 434, 437 (3), 449, 453, 485.
Neile, Richd., Bishop of Durham, 259, 261, 309, 358.
....., ..., verses on a sermon of his, 195.
....., ..., letters of, 122, 134, 183, 358, 397, 415.
....., ..., letters to, 134, 192.
Nelmes, Thos., 88.
Neptune, the, 62.
....., document dated from, 75.
....., of London, 439.
....., of Newcastle, 531.
Netherlands, the, 129, 250, 270, 313.
Netherlands, the East India Company of, 8.
....., English seminaries and monasteries in, 196.
Nelbey Castle, 202.
....., Captain of, *see* Benson, Edwd.
Nethersall, Robt., *see* Nethersole.
Nethersole, Robt., 408, 449.
....., Sir Francis, 62, 246.
....., ..., letters of, 13, 61, 82 (2), 84, 321.
....., ..., letters to, 91, 92, 120, 143, 144, 156, 171, 176, 179, 192, 246, 283, 288, 306, 307, 316, 346, 357, 371, 396, 453, 469, 470, 485, 502, 540.
Netley Castle, 317.
Nettlested Hall, document dated from, 413.
Nevett, Thos., 209.
Neville, Edward, 55, 58,
....., Mr., 131.
New, John, 543.
Newall, ——, 409.
Newark-on-Trent, 195.
....., documents dated from, 137, 168, 169, 230 (2).
....., incorporation of, 363, 568.
....., aldermen, letter to, 168.
....., ..., petition of, 337.
Newborough, document dated from, 428.
Newbury, co. Berks, 566.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 124, 134, 135, 148, 152, 204, 221, 295, 325, 336, 567 ; *and see* Coals.
....., documents dated from, 129, 135, 140, 302, 310, 325, 373, 402, 419, 497.
....., castle in, 129.
....., fortification of, against the Dunkirkers, 102, 115, 129, 567.
....., gaol of, 187.
....., popish books seized at, 302, 310, 325, 336, 358.
..... ships, 6, 173, 221, 292, 296, 306, 322, 328, 397, 492, 508.
....., mayor, letters of, 129, 134, 135, 140, 302, 310, 316, 325, 373 (2), 402.
....., ..., letter to, 373.
Newce, Sam., letter of, 47.
New College, Oxford, 377.
Newe, ——, letter of, 272.
Newelm Lodge, documents dated from, 116, 133, 136, 148.
New Forest, co. Hants, 388, 506, 507, 551.
Newfoundland, 79, 81 (2), 82, 83, 85, 86, 103, 304, 319, 320, 480.
Newgate, 54, 166, 194, 197, 256, 269, 302, 323, 333, 450, 466, 488, 501.
.....prison, documents dated from, 194, 504.
Newhall, document dated from, 77.
Newhaven, 92, 320, 434, 487 (2), 512.
Newington, 184.
....., document dated from, 387.
Newman, ——, 352.
....., Sir Geo., 255, 358, 363, 367.
....., ..., letters of, 24, 47, 192, 363.

Newman, Sir Geo., letters to, 22, 47.
....., John, 126.
..... and Stone, suit between, 197.
Newmarket, 469, 565, 572.
....., underkeeper of house and garden at, 572.
Newport, Isle of Wight, document dated from, 280.
Newport, Thos., 441.
New Prison, the, 283, 297, 299, 416.
New Ship, the, 530.
Newton, Sir Adam, 2, 55, 73 (2), 426, 543, 573, 581.
....., Fras., letter of, 382.
....., Peter, 156, 370.
New Year's Gifts, 407, 571.
Neybuhr, Leys, 464.
Niccoll, Archibald, 51.
Niccols, Arch., petition of,, 17, 86, 269.
Nicholas, Edwd., 16, 116, 235, 285, 374, 400, 498.
....., ..., interference in the loan of ships to the French, 61–81, 323, 345 (2).
....., ..., grants to, 263, 548.
....., ..., minutes of businesses to be submitted to Buckingham, 228, 265, 268.
....., ..., minutes of businesses to be propounded to the Council by Buckingham, 299, 312, 319, 348, 409, 418, 442, 450 (2), 457, 508.
....., ..., minutes of motions to be made by Buckingham at the Council of War, 356, 375, 401, 403.
....., ..., other minutes and notes by, 113, 208, 295, 330, 345 (5), 382.
....., ..., papers relating to Buckingham's Admiralty Droits, 391 (3), 515, 518.
....., ..., paper relating to proposed commission for inquiry into the navy, 483.
....., ..., letters of, to,—
the Duke of Buckingham, 62, 69, 72.
Secretary Coke, 282.
Sir Ferdinando Gorges, and the masters of the merchant ships to be lent to France, 75.
Captain Edwd. Harvey, 295.
the Earl of Manchester, 312.
Sir Henry Marten, 496.
Sir Geo. Newman, 22.
Captain John Pennington, 62, 69 (2), 71 (2), 72 (2), 264.
....., and the ship's company of the Vanguard, 69 (2).
the Earl of Totness, 250.
Richd. Wyan, 284, 458.
....., ..., letters to, *see* names of the writers.
....., Matthew, letters of, 10, 412, 430.
....., Mr., 303.
....., Thos., letter of, 294.
Nichols, Symon, 146, 159.
Nicholson, Geo., 544.
....., Thos., petition of, 432.
Nielson, Captain Marm., letter of, 436.
Nieuvelle, document dated from, 355.
Niton, co. Hants, 464, 471, 578.
Nobility, letters to, soliciting a free gift, 573 (2).
Noblemen and Gentlemen, proclamation to repair to houses in the country, 478.
Noel, Edwd. Lord, letter of, 41.
Nom de Dieu, the, 297.
Nonsuch, 267, 447, 563.
....., documents dated from, 78, 171 (2), 182, 214, 255, 402, 403.
Nonsuch, the, 101, 146, 178, 219, 225, 228, 256, 282, 355, 377 (2), 449, 455, 457, 483, 551.
....., document dated from, 355.
Norfolk, 20, 21, 150, 180, 269, 274, 305, 309, 522, 524, 525, 578 (6).
....., commissioners for subsidy, letter of, 329.
....., deputy lieutenants, letters of, 305, 390, 395.
....., ..., letters to, 129, 158.
....., justices, letters of, 395, 409.
....., lord lieutenant, *see* Howard, Thos., Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
Norgate, Edwd., 209.
Norhamshire, co. Durham, 165.
Norman, Henry, 539.
Normandy, 206.
Norris, Sir Wm., 304.
North, Sir John, 161.
....., Roger, 240, 302.
North, the, Council of, 1, 11, 18, 25, 60, 63, 290, 565, 379.
....., President and Council of, letters to, 275, 565.
....., President of, *see* Scrope, Emanuel, Lord.
....., Sec. of, *see* Ingram, Sir Arthur.
Northampton, 115, 345.
....., co., 3, 74, 156, 239, 248, 385.
....., levies, musters, and military affairs, 26, 27, 29 (2), 92, 199, 328.
....., deputy lieutenants, letters of, 92, 142, 145.
....., lord lieutenant, *see* Cecil, Wm., Earl of Exeter.
North Cape, 143.
North Seas, the, 26, 269, 285, 306.
Northumberland, 44, 51, 102, 165, 174, 238, 258, 286, 411, 420, 578.
....., deputy lieutenants, letters of, 124 (2). 152, 165.
....., lord lieutenants, *see* Clifford, Fras. Earl of Cumberland; Clifford, Henry Lord Clifford; Howard, Theoph., Earl of Suffolk; Percy, Algernon, Lord Percy.
....., Earl of, *see* Percy, Henry.
North-west Passage, 7, 14, 542.
Norton, 309, 407.
Norton, ——, 369.

" Norton and our Town Clerk," of Dover? 208.
Norton, Bonham, petition of, 343.
....., Sir Danl., 380, 419.
....., ..., letter of, 112, 379, 425.
....., ..., letter to, 112.
....., Dudley, 514.
....., Eustace, 63, 544, 545.
....., John, 186 (2), 366.
....., Mr., letter to, 342.
....., R., letter of, 23.
....., Sir Richd., 419.
....., ..., letter to, 360.
....., Thos., letter of, 11.
....., Capt. Walter, 29.
Norway, 277.
Norwich, 20, 418, 522, 524, 525.
....., documents dated from, 335, 418.
....., brief extracts from episcopal registers, 524.
....., mayor of, 99 (2), 103, 305.
....., ..., letters of, 335, 418.
....., ..., petition to, 99.
....., St. George's Feast, 333, 335.
..... Cathedral, almsrooms in, 542, 561, 567.
....., Bishop of, *see* Harsnet, Samuel.
Norwich House, 207.
Norwood, Henry, letter of, 270.
Notary, Angelo, 372.
Nôtre Dame, the, of Rouen, 434.
Nottingham, co., 160, 359, 406, 437, 565, 568.
....., levies, musters, and military affairs, 46 (2), 199, 244 (2), 377, 381, 406, 462.
....., loans and pecuniary affairs, 231, 434.
....., recusants, 164, 227.
....., commissioners of lieutenancy, letter of, 380.
..... commissioners for musters, letters of, 46 (2), 138, 344.
....., deputy lieutenants, letter of, 227.
....., justices, letter of, 434.
....., sheriff and deputy lieutenants, letter of, 165.
....., lord lieutenant *see* Cavendish, Wm., Viscount Mansfield.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard, Charles.
Nowell, Edwd., letter to, 167.
Noy, Wm., 435.
Nuneaton, 341.
Nurrey, Nich., 81.
Nuttall, Edward, 458.
....., ..., letters of, 255, 399, 486.
....., Mr., 431.

O.

Oakham, documents dated from, 419.
Oakhampton, 128, 387.
Oath of High Sheriff, 169.
Oath administered by commissioners for inquiring into the state of the navy, 438.
Oaths, taken by official persons, register of, 952.
Oatlands, 267.
....., documents dated from, 59 (3).
Obits, 197 (2).
O'Donnel, John, 441.
Offerman, Christian, petition of, 201.
Officers in the Cadiz Expedition, petitions of, 244, 380.
Ogden, Mrs., 377.
Ogle, Cuthbert, 540.
....., Sir John, 23, 38, 39, 80, 83, 296.
....., ..., letters of, 17, 36, 43 (2), 45, 47, 50 (2), 55, 76 (2), 84, 87, 90, 92 (2), 93, 98 (2), 101, 104, 107, 108, 110, 129. 250.
....., ..., letters and warrants to, 27 (2), 31, (2), 40, 49, 75, 80, 82, 90, 97, 101, 557.
....., John, son of Sir John, 110.
....., Thos., 152, 174, 227, 283, 345.
Okingham, 140.
Okman, Thos., 42.
Old Bailey, the, 299.
Oldenbergh, in France, 463.
Oldfield, John, 567.
Oldisworth, Michael, 540, 555.
....., ..., letter of, 478.
Oldsworth, John, letter to, 437.
Oldwarden, 197.
Olivarez, Duke d', 88.
Oliver, the, 503.
Oliver, Mr., 478.
Oporto, 117, 126, 459.
Orange, Henry Frederick, Prince of, 37, 50, 110, 113, 129, 211, 247, 295, 383, 389, 413.
....., Maurice, Prince of, 12, 225, 520.
....., Amalia, Princess of, 383.
Oranges, 369.
Orange Tree, the, 23, 25, 125, 201, 231, 519 (2).
Ordnance, 96, 319.
..... and Army, Commissioners of, petition to, 202.
..... at the Tower, officers of, letter to, 436.
....., the office of, documents dated from, 173, 184.
....., the officers of, letters of, 214, 303.
....., brass, 203, 229, 313, 320, 520, 538.
....., iron, 171 (2), 229, 264, 279, 280, 303, 313, 320, 555.
....., payments on account of, 41, 63, 72, 128, 134.
....., proposals with reference to, 205 (2), 206, 209.

Ordnance, state of stores, 96 (2), 128, 134, 149, 202, 214, 303, 497, 520 (2).
....., transported for the service of France, 21.
....., Master-General, *see* Carew, George, Lord Carew, afterwards Earl of Totness.
....., lieutenants of, *see* Harrington, Sir Wm.; Heydon, Sir Wm.; Moryson, Sir Richd.
....., keeper of the stores, *see* Powell, Thos.
....., surveyor, *see* Brett, Sir Alexander.
Orfordness, 226, 231.
Organs, the King's, 566.
Orleans wine, 252.
Orme, Edwd., 326.
....., Captain Robt., 488.
....., ..., letter of, 505.
Ormond, Earls of, *see* Butler, James and Walter.
Orrell, James, godly verses by, 527.
Orwell, John, 521.
Orwell, the, 416.
Ory, Captain, petition of, 297.
Osbaston, Eliz., petition of, 210.
Osborne, Captain Christopher, 52, 301, 304, 368.
....., ..., letter of, 296.
....., Sir Edwd., 55, 160.
....., Henry, 9, 23.
....., Sir Peter, letter of, 365.
Oseley, Richd., 26.
Osgood, John, letter of, 334.
Ostend, 95, 140, 222, 242, 439.
Otby, Nathl., petition of, 308.
Otter Hounds, the King's, 542.
Ouchterlony, James, 29, 565.
....., Sir James, 573.
Ouse, division of, co. York, 410.
....., the river, 309.
Outlawries, 253.
Outtgersen, Romer, petition of, 414.
Owen, Geo., 563.
....., John, 17.
....., Thos., 458.
....., Wm., 480.
Owsden, 181.
Owyne, ——, 456.
Oxenstiern, the Baron, 549.
Oxford, city of, 4, 10, 26, 61, 62, 73, 74, 120, 321, 504.
....., ..., Parliament at, 80–85, 68, 132; *and see* Parliament of 1625.
....., ..., documents dated from, 74, 80, 83, 86, 313.
....., co., 41, 165, 311, 313, 344.
....., ..., high sheriff, 151, 574.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 504 (2).
....., ..., levies, musters, and military affairs, 24, 29, 353, 354.
....., ..., commissioners for the loan, letters of, 504 (2).
Oxford, co., deputy lieutenants, letters of, 353, 355.
....., ..., justices, letter of, 313.
..... University, 273, 474, 550, 558.
...., Reader of Mathematics, 168.
...., Chancellor, *see* Herbert, Wm., Earl of Pembroke.
...., Vice-Chancellor, *see* Prideaux, Dr. John.
....., Bishop of, *see* Howson, John.
....., Countess of, *see* Vere, Diana de.
....., Earls of, *see* Vere, Aubrey de; Vere, Henry de; Vere, Robert de.
....., Earldom of, adverse claims to, 243, 246, 304 (3), 306.
Oxon. and Berks, lord lieutenant, *see* Knollys, Wm., Viscount Wallingford, afterwards Earl of Berkshire.
Oysters, supply of, for the Court, 299.

P.

Pace, Mr., 21.
Packer of the port of London, 258.
Packer, Mr., or Edward Nicholas, letter to, 45.
Packthread, 205.
Paddy, Sir Wm., letter of, 14.
Padstow, 86, 346.
Page, Nicholas, 563.
Paget, ——, 260.
Pagett, Mr., 261.
Paine, Thos., 288.
Painted Chamber, the, 403.
Painter Stainers, the Company of, 205.
Pakington, Sir John, his grandchild, 186.
Palacra, the, 25.
....., of Weymouth, 531.
Palatinate, the, 7, 264, 267, 377, 575.
....., collections for recovery of, 195.
....., Elector and Electress of, *see* Bohemia, Frederick, King of, and Elizabeth, Queen of.
Paleologus, Contarini, 557.
Pallavacino, Dame Anne, 528.
....., Fabricio, 459.
....., Sir Horatio, 459, 527.
....., Toby, 459.
Palmer, Andrew, 322.
....., ..., letters of, 216, 438.
....., Henry, 174.
....., Sir Henry, Admiral of the Narrow Seas, 136, 143, 172, 182, 194, 222, 236, 237, 238, 248, 251, 254, 264, 265, 271, 278, 279, 281, 286, 293, 296, 297, 302, 305, 308, 312, 318, 321, 322, 327, 328, 334, 336, 346, 357, 367, 499.

Palmer, Sir Henry, letters of,
(1625):— 137, 174 (2), 187.
(1626):—213 (2), 218 (2), 232, 235, 239 (2), 241 (2), 248, 252, 256 (3), 257, 260, 269 (2), 271, 272, 279 (3), 285, 287, 293 (2), 294 (2), 301, 302, 304, 311 (2), 312, 317 (2), 322 (2), 331 (2) 333, 334, 342 (2), 347, 351 (2), 357, 359 (2), 367, 378, 379, 388 (2), 408 (2), 413, 456 (2), 470, 483, 501.
....., ..., letters to, 92, 111, 135, 222, 238, 239 (2), 251, 254, 265, 278, 281, 286, 292.
....., ..., his father, 408.
....., ..., his wife, 359.
....., ..., his son, 388.
....., ..., part of a diary of his employments, 279.
....., John, letter of, 414.
....., Mr., 154, 338.
Pamplin, Robt., petition of, 41.
Pannett, John, 426.
Papin, Jas., 473.
....., ..., petition of, 483.
Paradise, the, of Calais, 113.
Paramour, Capt., 318, 326, 335, 499.
....., Capt. Richd., letters of, 333, 505.
Pardo, Silvester, letter to, 187.
Pardon, coronation, 218, 266.
Pardons, 19, 41, 163, 229, 291, 482, 562, 566, 567 (2), 574 (2), 575 (2), 576.
Parham, 318.
....., document dated from, 105.
Paris, 188, 279, 311, 333, 426, 523, 580.
....., postage to, 523.
....., document dated from, 232.
Park Wood, co. Bedford, 558.
Parkehurst, John, petition of, 234.
Parker, Capt., 472.
....., Dame Eliz., Lady Morley, petitions of, 196 (2).
....., Henry, 198.
....., ..., petition of, 198.
....., ..., Lord Morley and Monteagle, 53, 180, 272.
....., Thos., 302.
....., Wm., Lord Morley, 196.
Parkhurst, John, petition of, 224.
....., Sir Wm., 55, 194, 322, 547, 572.
....., ..., letters of, 438, 469.
Parkie, Loraine, 381.
Parks appointed to be disparked, 411.
Parks and Forests, authority to examine the officers of, 547.
Parliament of 1625, elections of members, 9, 13, 19.
....., names of members, 24.
....., postponements of meeting, 22, 26, 34, 35, 38, 40, 42 (2), 43, 44.
....., dispensations for non-attendance of peers, 537 (2), 540 (3), 541 (2), 542 (3), 545.
Parliament of 1625, election of Speaker, 47, 48.
....., speeches, petitions, messages, and answers, 47, 48, 53, 56 (3), 57 (2).
....., supply granted, 54.
....., summons the council of war, 54.
....., adjourned to Oxford, 59.
....., session at Oxford, proceedings in, 82 (2), 84 (2), 85, 132.
....., speeches, messages, petitions, and answers, 55 (2), 56 (3), 57, 80 (3), 81 (4), 82 (2), 84.
....., dissolved, 84.
Parliament of 1626, election of members, 217, 218, 221 (2), 226, 230, 232, 237, 241, 242.
....., list of members, 248.
....., dispensations for non-attendance of peers, 237, 249, 329 (2), 559 (3), 560 (6), 561 (2), 562 (2), 566.
....., proceeding to open, 248.
....., speeches, petitions, messages, and answers, 248, 265, 267, 281, 284, 288 (3), 289 (2), 291 (2), 295, 296 (4), 297, 298, 304 (2), 305 (3), 306, 309, 319, 325, 326, 344, 347 (2), 351 (3), 354, (3), 355 (2).
....., summons the council of war to answer certain questions, 268 (2), 270 (6), 273 (3), 274, 275 (4), 276 (6), 277, (2).
....., impeaches the Duke of Buckingham, 318 (2), 321, 330 (5), 331 (2), 332, 333 (2), 336, 345 (7), 350 (4), 351 (2), 353, 364.
....., declaration of, suppressed, 354 (3), 355 (2).
....., other business in the, 242, 253, 283, 323.
....., written accounts of proceedings in, 253, 271, 288, 306, 307, 316 (2), 331, 346, 347, 348, 354.
....., is dissolved, 354.
Parr, Roger, 495 (2), 498 (2).
Parramor, Thos., 480.
Parrots, 263, 296.
Partridges, turning out, at Newmarket, 572.
Pas, Michael de, petition of, 510.
Paske, William, 536.
Passages, 408.
Patience, the, 452.
....., of Bristol, 531.
....., of Newcastle, 530.
Patient Adventure, the, of Ipswich, 532.
Patras, John Francis, Archbishop of, licence of, 320.
Paul, Andreas, 549.
....., Sir George, letter of, 132.
Paulet, George, 211.
....., William, Marquis of Winchester, 151, 157, 172, 297, 317.
....., Hugh, petition of, 211.
Paulett, Mr., 512, 540, 541.

Pauson, Samuel, 51, 365, 381.
....., ..., petitions of, 17, 86 (2), 269, 444 (2).
Pavilion, embroidered, intended for Prince Charles in Spain, 513.
....., of tawny damask, 563.
Pawlet, Captain Andrew, 251, 334.
....., *see* Paulett, Poulett, and Powlett.
Pawson, John, 186, 366.
Pay of officers and soldiers of the army, 78, 199.
....., sailors in the navy, 236 (2), 239, 420 (3), 424, 425.
Paymaster of the works, 541.
Paymasters of the garrison of Berwick, 544.
Payne, ——, 249.
....., Philip, petition of, 416.
....., William, letter of, 358.
....., ..., petition of, 358.
Paynter, Thos., letter of, 270.
Paz, Paio Dreeges de, and Pius Roger de, *see* Paz, Paio Roderigo de.
Paz, Paio Roderigo de, 173, 390.
....., ..., letter of, 174.
....., ..., petition of, 230.
Pearce, Thomas, petition of, 517.
Pearl, the, master and mariners of, petition of, 519.
....., of Aldborough, 532.
....., of Newcastle, 532.
Pearl pendant, of forty-seven carats, 46.
Pearson, William, petitions of, 417 (2), 423.
Peart, Paul, 539.
Pease, William, 396.
Pebworth, 409.
Peck, Henry, 432 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 423.
Peckham, document dated from, 465.
Peer, form of licence for non-attendance in Parliament, 32.
Peers, letters to, soliciting a gift to the King, 413, 573 (2).
....., order regulating their attendance at the coronation, 243, 245.
Peirse, Thomas, 575.
Pelham, John, 159.
....., William, 284.
....., Sir William, letter of, 291.
Pelsant, William, 174.
Pember, Francis, 317.
Pemberton, ——, 167.
Pembroke, 220.
....., document dated from, 105.
....., co., 74, 108 (2), 358, 398.
....., ..., deputy lieutenants, letters of, 220, 277, 358.
....., ..., justices, letters of, 387, 398, 432, 506.
....., ..., deputy lieutenants letter to, 506.
Pembrokeshire, document dated from, 358.
Penant, Roger, 48.
Pence, John, 171.
Pendarvis, Samuel, 260.
Pendennis, documents dated from, 124, 214, 282, 292, 297, 341, 395, 405, 410, 461, 470, 475, 480.
..... Castle, 120, 124, 193, 231, 261, 323 (2), 241, 395, 461, 480; *see* Bonython, Captain John; Killigrew, Sir Robert.
...., documents dated from, 128, 162, 185 (2), 231, 372, 393.
...., soldiers of, petitions of, 114, 166.
...., state of the garrison and fort, 114, 124, 166, 202, 292, 297, 323, 341, 395, 410, 490.
....., Fort of, documents dated from, 129, 155.
Pendre, John, 581 (2).
Pengelly, Thomas, letter to, 407.
Penley, 508.
Pennington, Anthony, 181.
....., Isaac, letters of, 250, 281, 305.
....., Capt. John, 111, 130, 137, 138, 175 (2), 176, 185, 215, 235, 241, 242, 247, 250, 252, 264, 273, 280, 281, 290, 299, 306, 309, 320, 330, 337, 338, 386, 398, 400, 411, 412, 413, 421, 431, 495, 497, 503, 504 (3), 507, 565.
...., his employment in delivering up the Vanguard and other ships to the French, 20–81, 83.
....., ..., his employment in command of a fleet intended for Rochelle, 175 (3), 185, 192, 213, 214, 215 (5), 216 (4), 224 (2), 235, 237, 240, 242, 246, 247, 252 (2), 255, 257 (2), 259, 263, 264, 272, 273, 283, 287 (2), 288, 293, 295 (2), 299, 300 (2), 304, 306, 307 (2), 313 (2), 316, 328.
....., ..., expedition abandoned, and ships brought round to Portsmouth, 338.
....., ..., mutiny on board his ship the Red Lion, 360, 361, 379, 380.
....., ..., his employment in Lord Willoughby's expedition, 386, 398, 401, 409, 421, 427, 430, 431, 448 (3), 450.
....., ..., employment in endeavour to capture ships bought by the French King in the Low Countries, 503 (2), 504 (3), 505 (2), 506, 507 (2), 508 (2), 509.
....., ..., his pay as Admiral of the Fleet in the Narrow Seas, 280, 281, 301, 305, 337.
....., ..., letters of,
(1625):—26, 29, 45, 50, 64, 65, 68, 70, 71, 72, 74 (2), 79, 88 (2), 95 (2), 131, 175.
(1626):—242 (2), 237, 246, 247, 252 (2), 257 (2), 259, 263, 272, 273, 287 (2), 295, 300 (2), 304, 307, 313 (2), 316, 328, 409, 421, 427, 450, 506, 507, 509.
....., ..., lists of his ships, 216 (2), 247.
....., ..., instructions to, 99, 215, 401, 505, 507.

Pennington, Capt. John, letters to,
(1625):—20, 25, 53, 58, 61, 62 (2), 65 (3), 69 (4), 71 (2), 72 (2), 75 (3), 98.
(1626):—213, 215 (3), 216, 250, 264, 274, 281, 292, 293, 305, 306, 360, 361, 386, 411, 448 (2).
Penny, Allen, 322.
Penruddock, Anthony, 53.
....., John, 53.
....., Sir Thos., 53.
Penryn, 334, 395.
....., mayor and justices, certificate of, 185.
....., documents dated from, 138, 439.
Pensions granted by Elizabeth and James I., 51.
Penwith hundred, co. Cornwall, 417.
Penyall, John, 390.
Penzance, 207 (2), 242, 375.
....., petition of inhabitants, 207.
Pepe, Mr., 207.
Pepper, 109.
Pepperhill, 223.
Pepys, ——, 207.
Percy, Algernon, Lord, 578.
....., Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 545, 559.
....., John, 19.
....., Mr. 234.
Pereira, Domingo, letter to, 174.
Perient, Anne, Lady, petition of, 385.
Perkins, Richd., 475.
....., Thos., 299.
Perpetuanoes, 522.
Perrott, Sir Jas., 105.
....., ..., letters of, 89, 108, 222, 230, 504.
....., ..., letter to, 222.
....., ..., paper by, 89.
Perry, E., 167.
....., Hugh, petition of, 518.
Perseverance, final, 338.
Persia, 19, 209, 308, 309, 315 (2), 345.
....., ambassador from, his dispute with Sir Robt. Sherley, 247, 273, 315, 317, 319, 345, 353; *and see* Nagdi Bey.
....., English ambassador to, *see* Cotton, Sir Dodmore.
Personne, Claude, 477.
Peryman, Wm., 16.
Peshall, Sir John, 315, 374.
....., ..., petition of, 374.
Peter, the, 274, 279, 343, 347, 375.
....., a flyboat, 517.
....., of Dunkirk, 119, 346.
....., of Schiedam, 383.
Peter and Andrew, the, 429, 470.
Peterborough, 373, 558.
....., document dated from, 188.
..... cathedral, alms-room in, 578.
....., Bishop of, *see* Dove, Thos.
Peters, ——, 249.
Petersfield, document dated from, 379.
Petition of Religion, 55, 57, 81.
Petre, Wm., Lord, 181, 542, 560.
Pett, John, son of Capt. Phineas Pett, 88, 95, 307, 309, 405, 462.
....., Peter, 502.
....., Capt. Phineas, 88, 261, 263, 307, 309, 328, 401, 424, 459, 460, 462, 467, 475, 495, 497, 500, 510.
....., ..., letters of, 309, 347, 393, 405, 431 (2), 449, 493.
Pettinger, ——, *alias* Wentworth, 182.
Pew, Wm., 565.
Peyton, Sir John, letter of, 360.
....., ..., letter to, 477.
Phelips, Fras., 536.
Philipot, John, 63.
....., ..., petition of, 196.
Philips, Mr., decipherer, 169.
Phillips, Sir Robt., 156, 445.
....., Sir Thos., 58, 66, 118, 122, 271, 285, 287, 289, 534, 545.
Philpot, John, gunner, 356.
....., Sir John, 564, 565.
Philpot Lane, documents dated from, 22, 28.
....., Thos., petition of, 268.
....., Capt. Thos., 486, 507.
....., ..., letters of, 222, 264, 306, 329, 418, 481, 485, 486, 499, 505.
....., Edwd., 182.
Phitton, Richd., *see* Fitton.
Phœnix, the, 212, 218, 336, 342, 352, 505, 507.
....., documents dated from, 89, 382.
....., of London, 530.
Physic Professor at Cambridge, 579.
Physicians to the King, *see* Betun, Dr.; Chambers, Dr. James; Mayerne, Sir Theodore.
Physicians in London, their report touching the Plague, 323.
Pickering, Wm., letter to, 321.
Pickes, Henry, petition of, 519.
Picture Drawer, the King's, *see* Mittens, Daniel.
Pictures, Lady Fanshaw's, 30.
....., Mittens' copy of Titian's Venus, 52.
....., overseer of the King's, *see* Vanderdort, Abraham.
..... from Italy, 567.
Piddington, Richd., 575.
Piggott, Sir Thos., 224.
Pikes with Spanish heads, 164.
Pilchards, 228, 259, 439.
Pilots, 6, 507.
Pimble, postmaster, 21.
Pinck, Walter, 153.
Pindar, Sir Paul, 511, 546.
Pinnaces, New, 393, 401, 405, 408, 410, 413 (2), 419, 440.
Pinney, ——, 84.
Pipe Rolls, extracts from, 524.
Pipe Staves, 205, 508, 509.
Picqueret, Lawrence, 385.

Pirate Money, 24, 245 (2).
Pitcairn, Andrew, 18, 23, 538, 544, 571.
....., ..., letter of, 95.
....., Mr., Mr. Cary, or Mr. Kirke, letter to, 436.
....., Robt., 555.
Pitch, tar, &c., trade in, 236.
Pitcher, Geo., 408.
....., Hugh, petition of, 297.
Pitt, Mr., 480.
....., Thos., and his brother, 203.
....., ..., petition of, 203.
....., Wm., letter of, 167.
Pix, the, trial of, 55.
Plague, its appearance and increase in London and Westminster, 19, 22, 40, 43, 44, 48 (2), 51, 56, 57.
....., its extension and ravages, 61, 62, 66, 67, 71, 73 (2), 74, 76 (2), 77, 79, 84, 90, 94, 96, 97, 102, 107, 110, 112 (2), 114, 115 (2), 118, 122, 126, 132, 133, 136, 138, 144, 146, 147, 151, 155, 158, 162 (3), 177, 179, 184, 191, 203, 213, 231, 242, 244, 287 (2), 295, 299, 304, 307 (2), 321, 323, 333, 342, 350, 358, 362, 370, 375, 387 (2), 394, 419, 424, 483.
....., subscriptions for distressed persons in London and Westminster, 83, 174 (2).
....., notes out of report of the physicians of London, 323.
Plain Joan, the, of London, 532.
Plate Fleet, the, 146, 156, 487.
Plays at Court, 179, 183, 484, 555, 580.
Playters, Sir Thos., letter of, 269.
Pleasure, the, of Sandwich, 531.
Plugg, John, 401.
Plumb, Thos., 562.
Plume, Sir Francis, 172.
Plumleigh, Mr., 13.
Plumley, Capt., 43.
Plumpton, 55.
..... Park, 6, 70.
Plumtree, Mrs. Anne, 394.
Plymouth, 11, 23, and *passim* from thence to 194, and from 215 to 230, 247, 260–278, 287, 296–307, 322, 326, 330, 349, 350, 356, 361, 368, 373, 379, 381, 387, 400, 415–417, 424, 441, 461, 487–490, 492, 493, 509, 512, 539, 556.
....., documents dated from,
(1625):—10, 11 (2), 13, 20, 28, 39, 43 (2), 45, 47 (2), 50 (2), 53, 58, 60, 61, 70, 74, 76, 77, 79 (2), 83 (2), 84 (3), 87, 90, 92 (2), 93, 95, 98 (3), 100, 101 (2), 104, 106, 107 (3), 109, 110, 111 (2), 112, 113, 116 (4), 118 (2), 119, 120, 121, 126, 136, 137 (2), 142, 146, 160, 171 (2), 173 (2), 177, 180 (2), 181, 183, 184 (2), 185, 190 (2), 191 (2), 193.
(1626):—213, 214 (2), 216 (2), 217, 224 (3), 225, 227 (2), 230, 237 (2), 240, 246, 247, 248 (2), 251.
Plymouth, documents dated from—*continued.*
(2), 252 (2), 257 (2), 259, 263 (2), 272, 273, 283, 285, 295, 296, 303, 306, 307, 311, 313, 334, 349, 366, 368, 401, 439, 472, 487 (2).
....., His Majesty's fort by, documents dated from, 285, 286, 332, 339.
....., mayor, 70, 247, 285, 311.
....., ..., letters of, 10, 20, 38, 39, 74, 79, 83, 167, 173, 191, 230, 306, 311, 401, 487 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 27, 68, 511.
....., ..., petition to, 230.
....., commissioners at, 93, 180, 184, 216, 246, 249, 300, 316, 320, 373, 425, 463.
....., ..., letters of, 47, 61, 70, 77, 83, 84, 95, 177, 184 (3), 190 (2), 214, 216, 227, 240, 241, 251, 285, 286, 291, 303, 313, 319, 332, 350, 362, 370, 375, 410, 426.
....., ..., letters to, 183, 214, 281, 303, 437.
Plympton, 285, 350.
....., documents dated from, 291, 350, 362, 410, 426.
....., hundred of, 417.
Plympton Maurice, document dated from, 319.
Poe, Dr., 39, 100.
Poiran, Nicholas, petition of, 463.
Poitou, Allonce, 434.
Poland and Poles, 174, 447.
Pole, co. Montgomery, document dated from, 464.
Poley, Wm., 181.
Polkinghorne, Roger, letter of, 473.
Pollard, Mr., 265.
Ponnett, Thos., petition of, 6.
Pontefract Castle, 267.
Poole, 309, 489, 532.
....., documents dated from, 81, 408.
....., mayor, letter of, 81.
....., Sir Henry, letter of, 41.
....., Hugh, 41.
Pope, Dr., 427.
....., Edm., 525.
Popish books and garments, searched for and seized, 333, 358, 393, 396, 397.
Poplar, documents dated from, 286, 402, 433, 459, 499.
Porchester Castle, 194, 555.
....., constable of, *see* Herbert, Wm., Earl of Pembroke.
Porkington, document dated from, 396.
Port Bonds, discharging, 533.
Portbury, 207.
Portcullis, 554.
Porter, Arthur, 567.
....., Capt. in the army, sent to Cadiz, 265 (2), 285, 286, 300.
....., Capt. in the navy, 472.
....., Capt. Edward, 488.

Porter, Endymion, 23, 146, 149, 154, 197, 255, 350, 392, 538, 552, 553 (2), 581.
....., ..., letters of, 43, 45.
....., ..., letters to, 28, 208, 526.
....., ..., petition of, 210.
....., Mr., 446.
....., Olive, letters to, 43, 45, 76.
....., Thos., petition of, 299.
....., Captain Thos., letter of, 400.
Portion money of the Queen, 27, 31 (2), 35, 38, 41, 42, 44, 45, 53, 66, 67, 74, 77, 79, 366, 540 (2), 545, 546, 562.
Portland Castle, 202, 549.
..... Road, document dated from, 422.
..... stone, 438, 541.
Portrait-painting, 205.
Ports charged with furnishing ships, 363.
Portsmouth, 24, 59, 79, 88, 112, 115, 119, 128, 149, 150, 156, 185, 199, 200, 216, 221, 249, 270, 274 (2), 277, 278, 279, 299, 312, 322, 328, 331, 338, 343, 346, 349, 356, 358, 363, 365, 367, 371, 374, 375, 376, 380 (2), 383, 387, 388 (2), 396, 401, 404, 408, 411 (2), 412, 413, 419, 421, 423 (2), 425, 429, 440, 442, 452, 453, 462, 463, 468, 470, 480, 481, 485, 487, 499, 500, 505, 506, 508, 509, 520, 557.
....., documents dated from, 79, 346, 377, 380, 381, 382, 386, 388 (2), 395 (2), 398, 409, 410, 411, 412, 426, 427, 472, 475, 478, 479, 481 (2), 482, 485, 486 (4), 487, 489 (2), 496 (3), 499, 500 (2), 507.
..... Castle, 194, 542, 555.
....., clerk of the cheque at, 246.
....., fortifications of, 296.
....., postmaster for, 317.
....., mayor, letters of, 381, 425.
....., ..., and burgesses, petition of, 94.
....., commissioners at, letters of, 382, 386.
....., ..., letter to, 386.
....., ..., petitions to, 363, 380.
..... Castle, captain of, *see* Herbert, Wm., Earl of Pembroke.
Portsea, Isle of, 453.
Portugal, 37, 60, 105, 230, 287, 294, 297, 311, 323, 345, 446, 516.
Postage and Postmasters, 21, 34, 36 (3), 43, 128, 168, 173, 208, 210, 220, 231, 256, 261, 312, 315, 317, 346 (2), 405, 425, 428, 452, 466, 473, 478, 480, 523 (3), 541, 551, 564, and *see* Billingsley, Henry; De Quester, Matthew; Stanhope, Charles, Lord; and Witton, John.
Post Fines, parcel of the Green Wax, 537.
Posthorse, the, of Newcastle, 532.
Pothelly, the river, 508.
Potter, Christopher, petition of, 446.
Potters' Earth, 71.
Pottnie, *see* Putney.
Potts, Thos., 555.
Poulett, John, 120.
Poulett, John, letters of, 121, 238, 309, 357, 423, 431, 436, 445, 480.
....., Mr., 383.
Pountis, John, 281.
Povey, Justinian, 536.
Powderham, documents dated from, 342, 394.
..... Castle, document dated from, 42.
Powder Hundred, co. Devon, 417.
Powell, Captain, petition of, 433.
....., Sir Edwd., 541.
....., John, 574.
....., Captain John, 391.
....., Captain Lewis, 359.
....., ..., letters of, 359, 394 (2), 409, 424.
....., Martha, 465.
....., ..., *alias* Harman, petitions of, 405, 443.
....., Theophilus, 377.
....., Thos., 323.
Power, Henry, Viscount Valentia, 139, 300, 459, 544 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 64.
....., John, 383.
....., ..., petition of, 394.
Powlett, Captain, 320.
Poyntz, Edwd., 318 (2).
....., Sir Nicholas, 504.
....., ..., letter of, 323.
....., ..., petition of, 302.
Prater, Joseph, letter of, 381.
Prator, Jos., 260.
Prayers for the Fast, Book of, 368.
Pregion, John, 253.
Prendre, Jehan, 547 (2).
"Preparatio ad Crucem," 371.
Presence Chamber of the Queen, Quarter Waiter in, 580.
President, Lord, *see* Montagu, Henry, Viscount Mandeville, afterwards Earl of Manchester.
Press, the King's, for sailors, 200.
Pressmaster, the, 375.
Press Money, 357.
Press Warrants, 485.
Prestlye, John, 99.
Preston, Bartholomew, 219.
....., Captain, 528.
....., Everard, 268.
....., John, 336.
....., ..., petition of, 415.
....., Richd., Earl of Desmond, 570.
....., Thos., 554.
....., ..., the priest, 114, 157, 376 (2), 513.
Preston, co. Lancaster, 49.
Prestwood, Richd., 475.
Prewde, Sir John, 228.
....., ..., letter of, 219.
Priaulx, Peter, 184.

Price, ——, 189.
....., the messenger, 67, 68.
....., John, 405, 443.
....., ..., petition of, 465.
....., Thos., 482.
Prichard, John, 558.
....., Wm., 441, 575.
Prideaux, Dr. John, 273, 321.
....., ..., letter of, 74.
Priests, English Roman Catholic, oath taken by, on admission to ecclesiastical offices, 336; *and see* Recusants.
Primrose, the, of Ipswich, 519.
....., of London, 532.
Primrose, Archibald, 552.
....., ..., letters to, 355, 370.
....., G., 453.
Prince, the, 159, 293.
Prince Royal, the, 194.
Prince's Street, 524.
Pringle, Jas., 159.
Prinsell, Mr., 222, 232.
Printing, 173, 211, 343.
Priscilla, the, of Ipswich, 531.
....., of Newcastle, 531.
Prise, Thos., letter of, 364.
Prisman, John, 183, 284, 390.
Prisoners, English and Spanish, exchange of, 333, 353, 367, 495, 510, 511.
Private ways, the King's, near London, 569.
Privy Chamber, *see* Chamber, the.
Privy Purse, keeper of, *see* Karr, Sir Robt.
Privy Seal, the, 573.
....., ..., Lord, *see* Somerset, Edward, Earl of Worcester.
Privy Seals, for loans, 113, 114, 566.
Prize Goods, commissioners for, proceedings of, 223, 225, 229, 233, 260, 317, 324, 357, 380, 386, 409.
....., ..., letters of, 233, 418.
....., ..., petition to, 303.
Prizes at Dover, proceedings with reference to, 134, 149, 154, 188, 192, 201, 233, 234.
..... from Plymouth, brought to London for condemnation, 112, 113, 122, 131, 133, 135, 137, 140, 143.
....., ..., dealings with, and with the money arising therefrom, 144, 145, 201, 229, 357, 562.
....., receiver of money arising from the sale of, *see* Russell, Sir William.
Proclamation, suggestion for, concerning defections, 241.
Proclamations—
(1625):—1 (3), 3, 4, 7, 9 (2), 17, 22 (2), 23, 24, 28, 31, 46, 49, 52, 59, 78, 80, 84, 97 (3), 103, 122, 126, 177, 186 (3), 192, 193.
(1626):—217, 220, 224, 231, 318, 341, 353, 354, 355, 357 (2), 372, 383, 403, 411, 420, 435, 449 (2), 478, 497, 514.
Procter, Geo., M.A., 538.
Proctor, Thos., 299.
Proctor, Thos., letter of, 291.
Proger, Philip, 555.
Prophecy, 392.
Prosperous, the, 325, 449.
....., of Newcastle, 531.
Prosser, Roger, 175.
Protection, writ of, abuse of, 208.
Provisions for the Fleet, commissioners appointed to survey, letter of, 395.
Provost Marshal, 388, 428.
Prusen, Hildebrand, 205.
Prynne, Capt., 365, 383, 434, 439, 445, 446, 452, 456.
....., Wm., 332.
Puckering, Sir Thos., 543.
Puddletown, co. Dorset, 367, 569.
Pulford, John, 556.
Puller, Andr., 285.
Puntal Castle, 136, 140, 142, 145, 146 (2), 262 (2); *and see* Cadiz Expedition.
Purbeck, Isle of, 177.
Puritans, 430.
Purnel, Thos., letter to, 62.
....., Wm., letter of, 62.
Putney, 90, 143.
....., document dated from, 60.
Pye, Sir Robt., 29, 113, 144.
....., ..., letters of, 134, 140, 422.
....., ..., letters to, 128, 132, 133, 135, 136, 138, 140, 295, 407, 422, 428.
....., Sir Walter, 73, 197.
Pym, Mr., 312.
Pyne, Hugh, 436, 445, 480, 484, 545.

Q.

Quaile, Capt. Richd., 53, 347, 364, 446, 447, 451, 458, 483.
....., ..., petitions of, 53, 351, 364.
Quarles, Edwd., 220.
....., Mr., petition of, 182.
....., Richd., letter of, 194.
....., ..., petition of, 166.
Quartermasters, the, petition of, 515.
Quaster, Capt., 185.
Queenborough, 354, 368, 471, 579.
....., Castle of, constable of, *see* Herbert, Wm., Earl of Pembroke.
Queen's College, Oxford, 446, 471, 473, 578.
Queen Street, 524.
Quester, Matthew de, 30, 36 (3), 221, 231, 405, 452, 466, 473, 523.
....., ..., letters of, 36 (2), 144.
....., ..., letters to, 34, 280.
....., ..., testimonial in behalf of, 36.
Quicksilver, 485, 486.
Quickswood, cos. Hertford and Bedford, 576.

R.

Radcliffe, Dr., 31.
Radnor, co., 43, 223, 521.
Ragland, document dated from, 176.
..... Castle, documents dated from, 253, 509.
" Raggley, Lord," 26.
Ragley, co. Warwick, 577.
Rainbow, the, 49, 146, 188, 236, 262, 271, 283, 316, 458.
....., documents dated from, 146, 262.
....., of Yarmouth, 530.
Raisebrooke, Phineas, 381.
Raleigh, Carew, 254.
....., Sir Carew, 549.
....., Gilbert, 25, 497, 549.
....., ..., letters of, 489, 492.
....., ——, Lady, 392.
....., Sir Walter, 16, 254, 421.
Ramsborow, ——, letter to, 289.
Ramsey, Alex., M.D., 394.
....., David, 74, 558.
....., Edwd., 13, 23 (2), 52, 536.
....., Geo., 394.
....., John, 566.
....., ..., Earl of Holderness, 6, 23, 162, 207, 536.
....., letters of, 13, 23, 127.
....., letter to, 87.
....., Robt., 536.
....., Wm., 566 (2).
Ramsgate, 470, 499.
....., document dated from, 499.
Rand, Andrew, 463.
Randall, John, letters of, 275, 281.
....., ..., letter to, 276.
....., Captain Oliver, 538.
Randoll, ——, 393, 396.
Randolph, Amb., letter of, 141.
....., ..., letter to, 141.
....., Robt., 49.
Ranson, Geo., 542.
Rapson, Robt., 81.
Rashleigh, Jonathan, 461.
Rat Island, co. Pembroke, 108 (2).
Ratcliffe, 459, 531.
....., document dated from, 381.
Ratcliffe, ——, and Edmund, Lord Sheffield, suit between, 30.
....., Robert, Earl of Sussex, 102, 103, 104 (2), 118, 407, 433, 454, 542.
....., ..., letters of, 101, 116, 118, 150 (2), 420, 478.
....., ..., letters to, 103, 104, 125.
Rate for house of correction in Middlesex, 26.
Raven, John, 140.
Ravenor, Thos., 28.
Ravenscroft, Geo., petition of, 364.
Ravenshelme, document dated from, 460.
Rawley, Mr., 121.
....., Wm., 512.
Rawlins, Eliza, 73.
....., Giles, 535.
....., Robt., 73.
Rawlinson, Jas., 7, 11.
Rawson, Wm., 539.
Raymond, Captain, 145.
Rayne, Robt., 568.
Razilli, Mons., 29.
Read, Geo., petition of, 524.
....., Robt., letter to, 208.
Reade, Anne, petition of, 96.
....., Geo., 493.
....., Henry, 493 (2).
....., Mr., 448.
....., Mildred, 493.
....., Robt., 493 (2).
....., Thos., 96.
Reading, 115 (2), 122, 138, 141, 144, 153, 167, 338, 482, 552.
....., the King's stables at, 559.
....., keeper of the King's stables at, 580.
....., documents dated from, 147, 148, 151 153 (2), 156 (2), 158, 160.
Reading, John, 18, 132, 157, 188.
....., ..., letter of, 494.
....., Thos., 282.
Reames, ——, 249.
Recognizances forfeited, recovery of, 5, 14, 59.
Record, Courts of, letter to judges of, 474.
Records, 198 (2), 391.
....., comptroller of, in cos. Chester, Flint, and Carnarvon, 552.
Recusancy, general remission of penalties in contemplation of the King's marriage, 16 (5), 17.
....., remission of penalties sought or granted in particular cases, 62 (2), 63 (2), 191 (2), 196 (4), 228 (2), 260, 272, 374, 376 (2), 390, 397.
....., fines imposed for, in Kent, 514.
Recusants, 196 (7), 514 (3).
....., laws to be put in force against, 142, 148, 151 (2), 165, 217, 225, 239, 551.
....., treatment of, 187 (2), 337, 389 (2).
....., names of 161 indicted at Newgate, 256.
....., petitions of, or relating to, 166, 194, 195 (5).
....., rumours of a preparation amongst them for a rising, 99, 101, 103, 104, 106, 108, 119, 122, 150, 152, 153, 161, 162, 173, 189.
....., disarmed, 115, 117 (3), 121, 126, 138, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 150, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157 (2), 162 (2), 164 (3), 168, 170, 172 (2), 175 (3), 176 (2), 179, 180, 182, 183 (2), 184 (2), 188, 189, 217 (2), 223, 227, 317, 426.

Recusants, arrest or prosecution of, 180, 181 (3), 182, 189, 193, 213, 215, 249, 252, 256 (2), 258, 260, 269, 283 (2), 285, 292, 299, 306, 320, 386 (3), 387, 389 (2), 390, 450, 458 (4), 529.
....., lands of, 476, 488, 514, 521, 565.
....., stayed or seized at the outports, 40, 157, 254, 255, 258, 262 (2), 310, 325, 331, 340, 394, 487.
....., in co. Carmarthen, 50.
....., in co. Hereford, 94.
....., in archdeaconry of Lincoln, 190.
....., value of their lands in co. Durham, 488.
Redlingfield, 102.
Red Lion, the, 79, 323, 468, 476, 479.
....., officers, letter of, 360.
....., documents dated from, 300, 304, 307, 313 (2), 360.
Redriff, documents dated from, 349, 352.
Reed, Edwd., letter of, 493.
Reeve, Henry, 499.
....., Thos., 383.
....., ..., petition of, 232, 528.
Reeves, ——, 447.
....., Dr., 172, 178.
Reformation, the, (ship), 236, 274, 279, 320, 322, 369, 375, 377, 427, 492.
....., document dated from, 427.
Refuge, the, of Ipswich, 532.
Refugees, Protestant, 453, 474.
Reinold, ——, letter of, 272.
Religion, petition of, 55, 57, 81, 84, 196.
Relly, Edmund, 320.
Remembrancer, office of, in co. Durham, 556.
Remes, Capt. Charles, *see* Remy.
Rempstone, co. Nottingham, 579.
Remy, ——, 367.
....., Captain Charles, 332, 353.
Rendell, John, 319.
Rents, Duke Humphrey's, 385.
....., customs, &c., in arrear, grant of, 566.
Requesens, Peter, 189.
Request, the, of Ipswich, 531.
Requests, the Court of, 243, 265.
....., Masters of, 100, 110, 542; *and see* Aylesbury, Thos.; Coke, Sir John; Powell, Sir Edward.
....., Master of, Extraordinary, *see* Ryves, Dr. Thomas.
Reskimer, Captain William, letter of, 309.
Resolution, the, of Exeter, 532.
....., of London, 531.
Retford, East, 3.
....., documents dated from, 46 (2), 138, 227.
Revels, Master of, payments to, 155, 578; *and see* Herbert, Sir Henry.
Revenue, commissioners of, 385, 577.
....., letter of, 378.
....., mode of collecting, 205.
Reyes, Jeffera, petition of, 379.
Reyne, Henry, 545.
Reynell, Sir George, 559.
Reynolds, John, Master Gunner of England, 11, 277, 279, 329, 408.
....., ..., letters of, 215, 280, 328 (2), 337, 338, 371, 419.
....., ..., prisoner in the Fleet, petition of, 528.
Rhé, Isle of, 512.
Riccard, Stephen, 561, 563.
Rice, 287.
Rice, Captain, letter to, 439.
Rich, Sir Charles, 383, 392.
....., David, petition of, 427.
....., Henry, Earl of Holland, 192, 258, 265, 299, 392, 396, 435, 466, 499, 534, 579.
....., ..., letters of, 165, 444.
....., ..., letters to, 375, 527.
....., ..., petition to, 466.
....., Robert, Earl of Warwick, 14, 103, 104 (2), 107, 109, 113, 116, 118 (2), 125, 138, 150 (2), 181, 184, 229, 231, 235, 462, 485, 493, 511, 531, 579.
....., ..., letters of, 52, 102, 104, 106, 108 (2), 110 (2), 112, 125, 126, 226, 329, 348, 382, 387, 491, 510.
....., ..., letters to, 103, 110, 115, 313.
....., ..., petition of, 433.
....., Sir Robert, 496.
Richard, the, of Newcastle, 531.
....., François, 152.
Richardson, Dr., 12, 539.
....., Father, 405.
....., John, 331, 334, 556.
....., ..., letter of, 420.
....., Mr., 201.
....., Sir Thos., 482, 485.
....., ..., letter to, 482.
....., William, 490.
Richaut, ——, 2.
....., Peter, 429.
....., ..., petition of, 520.
Richmond, co. Surrey, 33, 73, 76, 84, 141, 536, 552.
....., ..., documents dated from, 61, 75 (3), 76, 134, 140.
....., ..., two inhabitants, letter of, 76.
....., co. York, 541.
Richmond, William, petition of, 299.
Richmondshire, deputy lieutenants, letter of, 32.
Rickard, Stephen, 508.
Rickman, Richard, letter of, 138.
Ricœurs, Jo., 163.
Rider of the King's great horses, 544.
Ridgeley, Thirkell, 43.
Ridgeway, the, 354.
Ridgway, Thos., Earl of Londonderry, 163.
....., Lord, 163.
Ridon or Roydon, 524.
Rimes, Mr., 161, 164, 167.
Risbrooke, William, 536.

Ritchie, John, 319.
Rivers, Earl, *see* Darcy, Thomas.
....., Sir George, 552.
Rives, Dr. Thomas, *see* Ryves.
Rivett, John, 486.
....., Thomas, 255.
Robartes, Richard, Lord, petition of, 298.
Robert and John, the, of Newcastle, 531.
Robert, Anthony, 581.
Robert, the Long, 140.
Robertes, Edward, 435.
Roberts, Edward, petition of, 322.
....., Humphrey, 210.
....., Jenkin, 405.
....., John, petition of, 199.
....., justice, 99.
....., Mr., 317.
....., Nicholas, letter of, 1.
....., Capt. Wm., 99, 103.
Robes, the, Wardrobe of, 113, 513 (4), 582 (2).
....., groom of, *see* Hart, John.
....., master of, *see* Aston, Sir Roger; Compton, Spencer, Lord; Hay, James, Earl of Carlisle.
....., the King's tailor of, 542.
....., yeomen of, *see* Jossey, Robert; Pamplin, Robert.
....., gentleman of the, to James I., *see* Kirke, George.
....., groom of, to James I., *see* Duncombe, John.
....., officers of, to James I., 561.
....., yeomen of, to Prince Henry, *see* Wilson, Alexander.
Robins, Jas., 402, 404.
Robinson, Mr., 308.
....., Richd., 19.
Roborough, hundred of, co. Devon, 417.
Roche, forest of, 195, 309.
Rochelle, 45, 54, 75, 85, 120, 192, 193, 224, 232, 240, 247, 252, 276, 288, 317, 389, 464, 503.
....., English ships and goods stayed at, 79, 475.
....., state of the Protestants there, and support given them, 147, 148, 279, 297, 416.
....., deputies of, petition of, 276.
Rochester, 62, 75, 149, 218, 229, 269, 311, 497, 567.
....., documents dated from, 61, 62, 321, 343, 401, 433, 451.
..... bridge, 258.
..... cathedral, an alms-room in, 542.
....., mayor, letter of, 343.
....., ..., letters to, 65, 72.
....., bishop of, *see* Buckeridge, John.
....., dean of, *see* Balcanquall, Dr. Walter.
Rockingham forest, 3.
....., lieutenant, letter of, 195.
Rockwell, John, 354.
....., Thos., 308, 317 (2).
Rodney, Sir Edwd., 445.
Roe, Eleanor, Lady, 475.
....., ..., letters of, 48, 406.
....., Sir Thos., 66, 73, 80, 96, 118, 122, 152, 158, 534.
....., ..., letters to, 140, 158, 271, 353, 447, 475.
Rogers, Richd., 55, 322, 408.
....., ..., letters of, 216, 438.
Rolfe, Thos., 384.
....., ..., petition of, 384.
Rolls, the, document dated from, 32.
....., Master of, *see* Cæsar, Sir Julius.
Roman Catholics in England, treatment of, 187 (2), 336, 337, 460, 466.
....., letter to, 336.
....., priests, oath taken by, 336.
....., *see* Recusants.
Rome, 473.
....., document dated from, 336.
....., English College at, 123, 228.
Romford, 469.
Romney, New, document dated from, 226.
....., mayor and commonalty, letter of, 226.
Romow, Wm., 393.
Rooke, Geo., petition of, 373.
Rookes, Geo., petition of, 205.
Rooles, Mr., 222.
Roper, Alice, 196.
....., John, Lord Teynham, 175, 560.
....., Lady, 465.
....., Nicholas, 163 (2), 539.
....., Sir Thos., petition of, 201.
....., Sir Wm., 196, 451.
Rose, Hugh, 497; *and see* Ross, Hugh.
Rose, the, of Hull, 532.
....., of Woodbridge, 438.
Rosekimer, Capt., 142.
Roskarock, Wm., 541.
Ross, Bishop of, *see* Lindsay, Patrick.
Ross, Hugh, letters of, 343, 353.
....., Mr., 367.
Rosse, Jas., 567.
Rotherfield, document dated from, 23.
Rotherhithe, document dated from, 463.
Rothsay, 488.
Rothwell, 253.
Rotispen, Arnold, 367.
Rotterdam, 22, 48, 50, 99, 105, 219, 357, 369, 373, 374, 389, 407, 442.
....., documents dated from, 48, 50.
Rouen, 366, 440, 456, 464, 465, 494, 510.
....., documents dated from, 500 (2).
Rouge Croix, pursuivant-at-arms, 557, 563.
Roullieres, J. des, 7.
Rous, Sir John, letter of, 269.
Rouse, *alias* Ruis, Thos., 575.
Roux, M. le, 550.
Rovening, Thos., 109.

Rowe, John, 418.
Rowley, Francis, 315.
....., Jas., 449.
Roy, Edwd., 141, 297, 552, 571.
Royal Defence, the, 518.
Royal Exchange, the, in London, 421.
....., ..., a ship, 295.
Royston, 11, 480, 557, 565.
Royston, John, 238.
Rudyerd, Sir Benj., 73, 253, 283.
....., ..., letters of, 143, 156, 171, 176, 179, 192, 246, 288, 306, 307, 316, 346, 357, 371, 396, 453, 469, 470, 485.
Rumler, John Wolf, Wolfang, or Wolfgang, 97, 549 (3).
Russell, ——, 200.
....., Francis, Lord, 151, 363.
....., ..., letters of, 21, 149 (2), 151, 377.
....., ..., letter to, 414.
....., Henry, petition of, 15.
....., Lucy, Countess of Bedford, 196, 502.
....., Sir Wm., 63, 73, 250, 256, 264, 281, 287, 300, 305, 308, 316, 400, 408, 423, 426, 430, 446, 473, 483, 496, 500, 505, 518, 535, 543, 545, 548 (3), 551 (2), 561, 562, 566 (2), 567, 570.
....., ..., letter of, 322.
....., ..., letter to, 256.
Russia, the Emperor of, 209, 278, 475, 512.
Rutherford, Jas., 380.
Rutland, co., 24, 164, 199, 239, 248, 419.
....., deputy lieutenants, letter of, 419.
....., Earl of, *see* Manners, Francis.
Rutlege, John, 334.
Rycot, documents dated from, 77 (2), 78 (4).
Rye, 207, 525.
Ryley, John, 559.
Ryly, Grace, 162.
....., John, 162.
Ryman, Capt. George, 286.
....., Wm., petitions of, 286, 357.
Ryvers, Wm., 471.
Ryves, Dr. Thos., 155, 229, 282, 285, 362, 379, 386, 458, 481, 528.
....., ..., letters of, 157, 290, 379, 386, 442, 470.
....., ..., petition of, 155.
....., ..., petition to, 528.
Ryvett, Thos., 263, 562.

S.

Sacheverell, Captain, 298, 457, 472, 480.
Sackville, Edwd., Earl of Dorset, 233, 384, 392, 396, 422, 435, 444, 481, 568.
....., ..., letters to, 428, 438.
....., ..., petition to, 390.
Saddler Esquire to the King, 564.
Saddlers, the King's, 370.
Sadler, Sir Thos., 316.
....., ..., letter of, 316.
Sailors, increase of wages to, 236 (2), 318.
....., mutiny of, 449, 453, 460, 476, 485, 490, 491.
St. Albans, 115, 521.
St. Andrew, the, 109, 251, 268, 306, 352, 368, 377, 393, 407, 443, 512.
....., of Amsterdam, 271.
....., of Calais, 110, 219.
St. Andrew, in Droitwich, 511, 582.
St. Andrew in the Wardrobe, minister and others of, petition of, 385.
St. Andrews, Bishop of, *see* Spottiswood, John.
....., co. Glamorgan, 429.
....., Holborn, 238.
St. Anne, the, 300, 321, 322, 329, 353, 357, 381, 439, 576.
St. Asaph, Bishop of, *see* Hanmer, John.
St. Austell, constables of, letter to, 334.
St. Bartholomew, Great, 466.
St. Botulph without Aldgate, the minister and churchwardens, letter of, 400.
St. Briavells, co. Gloucester, 578.
St. Bridget's prophecies, 125.
St. Catherine, the, 98.
St. Catherine's, London, 210, 492.
St. Clare, the, 240.
St. Claude, the, 241, 252, 256, 260, 285, 286, 294, 311, 334, 338, 406.
....., documents dated from, 308, 312, 317.
St. Claude and Hope, the, of Calais, 271.
St. Clement Danes, 469.
St. David's, Bishop of, *see* Laud, Wm.
....., diocese of, 313.
St. Dionys Back Church, 524, 547.
St. Domingo, 178.
St. Donat's Castle, document dated from, 429.
St. Dunstan's in the West, 273.
St. Dunstan's, near Canterbury, 387.
St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, document dated from, 430.
St. Francis, the, of Rouen, 434.
....., of Newhaven, 434.
St. George, the, 21, 184, 274, 279 (2), 285, 287, 307, 318, 319, 322, 327, 337, 340, 349, 352, 362, 365, 406, 411, 567.
....., captain of, letter to, 319.
St. George's Feast, 321, 333, 345.
St. George, Jehan de Harlay, Marchioness of, 56, 68, 542.
....., W. de Harlay, Marquis of, 56.
St. Giles's, 308.
St. Helena, 154.
St. Helens, 410, 489, 496.
St. Ives, 185, 246, 252, 339, 346, 362, 418, 487, 499, 509, 517.
....., document dated from, 20.
St. Jacob, the, 373.
St. James, the, 98, 275 (2), 307, 327, 333, 342, 352.

St. James, the, of Calais, 104, 112, 114, 187.
....., of Dantzick, 277.
....., of Dunkirk, 290.
St. James's, Palace, 9, 566.
....., park, 291, 422, 542, 559.
....., Tennis Court at, 577.
....., organs at, 566.
....., documents dated from, 1 (2), 2 (5), 3, 4, 5.
St. Jaques, the, of Calais, 113.
St. John, the, 98, 124, 128, 155, 162, 169, 171, 185, 214.
St. John and St. Peter, parishes in Thanet, petition of, 102.
St. John, John, Lord, 157, 172.
....., ..., letter of, 317.
....., Jane, Lady, letters of, 117, 157, 397.
....., Oliver, Earl of Bolingbroke, 104, 485.
....., ..., letters of, 133, 139.
....., Oliver, Lord, letter to, 354.
....., Oliver, Viscount Grandison, 54, 271, 328, 353, 392, 435, 471.
....., ..., letters of, 76, 140, 271, 353, 475.
....., ..., letters to, 9, 19, 540.
....., ..., and the Earl of Totness, report of an interview between them and the King, 275.
....., Sir Rowland, letter of, 328.
St. John Street, 524.
St. John's, London, document dated from, 192.
....., Cambridge, 28.
....., Oxford, documents dated from, 31, 338.
St. Julian, the Harbinger, 472.
St. Katherine's Life, 125.
St. Lawrence, the, 486.
St. Leger, Sir Wm., 27, 37, 46, 49, 53, 61, 70, 72, 98, 101, 136, 148, 182, 187, 251, 266, 273, 338, 427, 459, 535, 542, 544, 546.
....., ..., letters of, 101, 136, 148, 180, 181, 185, 191, 213, 216, 224, 225, 237, 248.
....., ..., letters to, 27 (2), 187, 266, 285.
St. Lewis, the, 336.
St. Lucar, 21, 22, 23, 54, 57, 136, 141, 143, 145, 153, 224, 257, 355, 374, 401, 434, 487, 489, 490.
....., proposal for destroying the harbour of, 267.
St. Lucas, the, of Hamburgh, master of, petition of, 520.
St. Maloes, 252, 425, 504, 505 (2), 508.
St. Margaret, Westminster, 73, 335.
St. Margaret's, near Dover, 167, 383.
St. Martin's in the Fields, 392, 459, 493, 525.
....., churchwardens, letter to, 315.
....., inhabitants, petition of, 525.
....., surveyors of the highways, letter to, 422.
....., document dated from, 405.
St. Martin's Island, near Rochelle, 252.
St. Martin's Lane, documents dated from, 55, 273.
St. Mary's, city of York, 289.
St. Mary, the, 300, 321, 334, 351, 364, 381, 402, 446, 451, 458, 483.
St. Mary's Road, 14.
St. Mary Witton, in Droitwich, 511, 582.
St. Matthew, the, 492.
St. Maurice, Count de, 333.
St. Mawes, Castle of, 395.
St. Nicholas, the, 398.
St. Omer, 487.
....., document dated from, 261.
....., Paul Boudot, Bishop of, 261.
St. Osyth, document dated from, 467.
St. Paul, Lieutenant, 315.
St. Paul's, Dean of, *see* Donne, Dr. John.
St. Peter, the, 98, 174 (2), 187, 218, 239, 240, 256, 279, 286, 311, 317, 335, 342, 491.
....., master and company, petition of, 303.
....., a carvel, 347.
....., of Calais, 224 (2), 252, 285, 345.
....., of Hamburgh, 327 (2), 338, 349.
....., ..., petition of owners, 440.
....., of Havre de Grâce, 106 (4), 113, 235.
....., of Newhaven, 189, 250.
St. Peter and St. John, parishes in Thanet, petition of, 102.
St. Peter's, in Thanet, 417.
....., Westminster, 156.
....., ..., alms-room in, 559.
St. Ravie, Sir Wm., 170.
St. Sebastian, 408, 448.
St. Stephen, the, 326.
St. Stephen's, Westminster, alms-room in, 564.
St. Ursula, the, 109.
St. Valentine, the, 281.
St. Winifred's Well, 464.
Sal——, Ralph, letter of, 312.
Saladin, Mr., 499.
Sale of Crown lands, 428, 487, 502 (3).
Salisbury, 90, 109, 115, 570.
....., documents dated from, 115 (2), 117 (2), 118, 120, 121, 122 (2), 123 (5), 124 (2), 125 (2), 126, 127 (3), 128 (4), 130 (4), 131 (2), 132, 133 (2), 135, 283, 316, 437.
....., Bishop of, *see* Davenant, John.
....., chancellor of, *see* Dye, Dr. Francis.
....., *see* Sarum.
Salisbury House, letter dated from, 2.
Salford and Leyland, hundreds, co. Lancaster, 326.
Sallee, 246, 251, 307, 480 (2).
....., number of slaves at, 54, 79, 167, 213, 241, 343, 414, 516.
....., project for firing ships in the haven of, 414.
..... man-of-war captured by five Englishmen, 257, 260, 268, 339, 381, 405 (2), 427.

Sallee pirates, on the coast of England, 10, 14, 20 (2), 25, 46, 49, 54, 55, 58, 79 (2), 81 (2), 82, 83, 85 (2), 86 (2), 89 (2), 91, 98, 231, 320, 341.
....., or Turkish pirates captured, 339, 356, 418, 439 (2), 483.
....., petition of the wives of almost 2000 captives at, 516.
Salleneuve, Peter, 338, 499.
....., M. de, letter of, 398.
Salmon fishing, 517.
Salneufue, Peter, *see* Salleneuve.
Salop, co., 218, 248, 266, 488, 521, 524.
Salt, 294, 301, 329.
Salt, Thos., letter of, 108.
Saltash, the river, 146.
Salter, Sir Edward, 161.
....., Sir Nicholas, 21 (2), 536, 576.
....., ..., petition of, 452.
Saltpetre, 4, 9, 170, 171, 214, 236, 490.
..... men, list of, 349.
Saltram, documents dated from, 434, 435, 445, 446, 455, 456.
Salt works, 47.
Salutation, the, 241, 351.
Samaritan, the, of Ipswich, 530.
Sambourne, Richd., 204.
Sampson, the, 289, 295, 304.
....., owners of, petition of, 242.
....., of London, 212.
Sampson, Jack, 288.
Samuel, the, 185, 274, 279.
....., of London, 234, 270.
....., of Newcastle, 532.
....., Mr., 308.
Sancy, Père de, 378, 399.
Sanders, Sir John, 435.
Sanderson, John, 164.
....., Wm., 513.
Sandford, barony of, 304.
Sandgate Castle, 145, 167 (2), 202, 379, 383, 403, 441, 453.
Sandham Castle, 525, 526.
Sandiland, John, 159.
Sandisford Castle, co. Dorset, 66.
....., captains of, *see* Bamfield, Sir Wm.; Trenchard, Sir George.
Sandown Castle, 10, 122, 427, 451, 540, 566.
....., document dated from, 271.
Sandwich, 11, 22, 29, 230, 342, 359, 375, 417, 463, 499, 506, 508.
....., document dated from, 376.
....., mayor, letter to, 29.
....., ..., and jurats, letter of, 376.
....., water bailiff, *see* Philipot, John.
Sandys, Sir Edwin, 19, 217, 221.
....., Miles, 331.
....., Sir Wm., 28, 197.
....., ..., letter of, 504.
Sanford, Henry, 63.
Santander, 395.
Sapphire, the, of London, 241.
Sarah, the, of Newcastle, 530.
Sarah Bonaventure, the, 251, 446, 486, 496.
Sargeant, Mark, letter of, 233.
Sarum, documents dated from, 103, 149, 170, 411.
....., chancellor of, *see* Dye, Dr. Francis.
....., dean of, *see* Bowle, John.
....., dean and chapter of, petition of, 176.
....., deanery of, 149.
Sarum, New, documents dated from, 97.
....., mayor and justices, certificate of, 97.
Saunders, Barnard, 308.
....., Capt., letter to, 330.
....., Katharine, 308.
....., Sir Nicholas, letter of, 414.
....., Robt., 282.
....., Valentine, 435.
Saunderson, Sir Wm., 385.
Savage, ——, 117.
....., John, 574.
....., Sir John, letter of, 354.
....., Sir Thos., afterwards Viscount Savage, 5 (2), 381, 468, 469, 577.
....., ..., letter of, 106.
....., ..., letters to, 14, 25, 428.
Savile, Sir Henry, 327.
....., Sir John, 396, 494, 522, 582.
....., ..., letter of, 518.
....., Sir Thos. [Sir John ?], 582.
Savoy, the, 252.
....., documents dated from, 22, 30, 229, 279, 303, 318, 334, 367, 398, 447, 497.
....., master of, *see* Baleanquall, Dr. Walter.
Savoy, ambassador from, 194, 247, 570.
Sawyer, Sir Edmund, 536.
Saxony, 511.
Saxtead, co. Suffolk, 568.
Saye and Sele, Viscount, *see* Fiennes, James.
....., Viscountess, *see* Fiennes, Elizabeth.
Scadbury, document dated from, 452.
Scarborough, 135, 140, 278.
....., document dated from, 275.
....., bailiffs, letter of, 275.
....., castle of, 207.
Scarborough, Robt., 557.
Scarth, Francis, 322.
Schoolmasters, within the City and suburbs, petition of, 114.
Scilly, 34, 174, 185, 265, 299, 319, 331, 341, 349.
....., document dated from, 14.
Scilly Islands, Governor of, *see* Godolphin, Sir Francis.
Scotland, 88, 144, 161, 188, 321, 355, 386, 466, 529, 554.
....., anticipated Roman Catholic rising in, 370, 392, 436.
....., employment of ships of, in the King's service, 374.

Scotland, "the Gattes of," 285.
....., purchase of gunpowder to transport into, 149, 163.
....., levy of troops in, 389.
....., noblemen of, mission to London, 193, 267.
....., the Council, letters of, 149, 385.
....., priests and laity, petition of, 529.
....., Lord Chancellor, *see* Hay, Sir Geo.
....., Deputy Secretary for Scottish Affairs at Court, *see* Douglas, Jas.
....., President of the Privy Council in, *see* Graham, John, Earl of Montrose.
Scott, Andrew, 385, 573.
....., Sir Jas., 363.
....., ..., letter of, 436.
....., John, 436.
....., Sir John, 385, 573, 574.
....., Mr., candidate for Kent, 217.
....., ..., Secretary to the Earl of Warwick, letter to, 226.
....., Mungo, petition of, 336.
....., Richd., 150, 566.
....., Robert, 385, 573, 574.
....., Sir Robt., 385.
....., Sir Walter, 385, 573, 574.
Scrimpshere, Sir Thos., letter to, 536.
Scrivelsby, 245.
Scrope, Emanuel, Lord, 26, 60, 228, 579.
....., ..., letter of, 147.
....., ..., letters to, 153, 278, 565.
" Scudamore, Baronet," 488.
Sea, documents dated from, 142.
Seabroke, Thos., 578.
Seaflower, the, of Aldborough, 531.
Seaford, 234.
....., commissioners of, letter of, 340.
Sea Horse, the, 301, 310, 330, 345.
....., petition of owners, 345.
Seals of James I. to be used until further order, 1.
Seamen, amount due for wages, 483.
....., proposal for a general muster, 200, 517.
Seaport Towns, 516.
Searcher of the ports of Exeter and Dartmouth, 571.
Seaton, co. York, 573.
Sea Venture, the, 113, 339, 341, 362.
....., of Ipswich, 378.
Sea Wolf, the, 455, 456.
Sebright, Sir Edwd., 487, 581 (2).
Seckford, Henry, 314.
....., W., letter of, 312.
Second Prince, the, 464.
Secresy in the public service, commission to secure, 177.
Secretary, the Latin, letter to, 278.
Secretaries of State, 209, 513; *and see* Coke, Sir John; Conway, Edwd., Lord; Morton, Sir Albertus.
Secret Services and free gifts, payments for, 294.
Sedan Chair, 337.
Sedgmoor, King's, co. Somerset, 525 (2), 533.
Seditious Speeches and Reports, 42, 44, 75, 104, 106, 111, 112, 160, 161, 164, 175, 187, 189, 230, 234, 260 (2), 261, 286 (3), 318, 329, 335, 342, 343, 359, 383, 399, 458, 470, 471, 472.
Seething Lane, document dated from, 331.
Segar, Sir Wm., 15, 543.
Selby, 531.
Seminaries beyond Seas, 84, 196.
Sergeants-at-Arms, 268, 551, 564, 570.
Sergeants from the Low Countries sent for to train the militia, 219, 220, 229 (6), 230 (2), 233 (3), 291, 328, 339, 343, 354, 358, 361 (2), 368, 557.
Sergeant, his Majesty's, 471.
Serges, 522.
Serjaunt, Mark, 5.
Serjeant, Thos., 162.
Serle, Sam., 482.
Seven Stars, the, 338.
Severn, the river, 91.
Seville, 62, 391, 487.
Sevorne, Thos., 401.
Sewell, John, 25.
Sewers, Commissioners of, in Essex, 545.
....., the King's, *see* Carmichell, Jas.; Greene, Richd.; Ramsey, Edwd.
Seyliard, Robt., 568.
Seymer, Ric., 93.
"Seymour, Baronet, in Devon," 292.
Seymour, Sir Edwd., 320, 325, 445, 487.
....., Sir Francis, letter of, 72.
....., Capt. John, 406.
....., Wm., Earl of Hertford, 164.
....., ..., letter of, 18.
Shaftesbury, documents dated from, 103 (2), 104 (4).
Sharpe, Mr., in Kent, 493.
Sharrock, Richd., 19.
Shaston, 99.
Shastowe, Henry, 544.
Shawe, Thos., 70.
Shawell, 177.
Sheares, Thos., 127.
Sheen, 33, 34, 565.
Sheffield, Edmund, Lord, afterwards Earl of Mulgrave, former Lord President of York, 30, 70, 564, 573.
....., ..., letters of, 210, 285, 436.
Sheires, Geo., 141, 551, 572.
Shelbrook Lodge, 3.
Shelden, Edwd., 344.
Sheldon, Baldwin, 528.
....., Mr., 108.
....., Sir Richd., Solicitor-General, 142, 143, 148, 154, 178, 289, 356, 472, 475, 484.
....., ..., letters to, 317, 361.

Sheldon, Wm., letter of, 528.
Shelford, co. Cambridge, 552.
Shelter, Lawrence, 342.
Shepherd, Thos., 310, 311.
Sheppard, Robt., letter to, 172.
....., *versus* Barker, cause of, 298.
Sheppy, Isle of, 376.
Sherborne, 254.
....., documents dated from, 28, 218, 296, 308.
Sherburne, Mr., 109.
Sheriffs, 153, 156, 354.
....., list of those pricked in 1625, 147; for 1626, 514.
....., returned to Parliament, 225.
Sheriff's Oath, amendment of, 169.
Sherley, Sir Robt., 273, 308, 309 (2), 315 (2), 345.
Sherwell, hundred of, co. Devon, 417.
Sherwill, Nicholas, 511.
Sherwyn, Thos., 463.
Shilton, Sir Richd., *see* Sheldon, Sir Richd.
Ships, the King's, list of, 199.
....., ..., other lists, 237, 240, 255, 351, 354, 425, 505, 517.
....., ..., charges of, per annum, 199.
....., ..., orders to be observed aboard, 200.
....., in extraordinary service in 1625 and 1626, 517.
....., patent for preserving from hurt by gunpowder or barnacles, 68.
....., projects for increasing speed, 299.
....., true way of measuring, 341, 346, 347, 380, 384, 392 (2), 443, 460, 475.
....., not to be sold to foreigners, 215.
....., ordered to be furnished by seaports, 254, 363, 364, 376.
....., proposition for every shire to set forth one, 516.
....., for the Narrow Seas, proper dimensions of, 176.
....., for particular, *see* under their names.
....., in the King's service, masters and owners, petition of, 364.
Shipboard, on, document dated from, 146.
Shipbuilder, a celebrated, 261.
Shipwreck of transports to Carrickfergus, 5 (2), 6, 8 (2).
....., on Goodwin Sands, 84.
....., of East Indiaman at Dover, 105, 109.
....., of ships watching the Dunkirkers, 126 (2), 127.
....., at Calais, 160.
Shirley, Sir Henry, 164.
Shiveries, D., *see* Chevreuse, Duke de.
Shoemaker to James I., *see* Smith, John.
Shoreham, 212, 270, 343.
....., New, 530.
....., and Brighthelmstone, petition of inhabitants, 390.
Short, Geo., 426.
Shorwell, 85, 87.
Shotbolt, John, 74.
Shrewsbury, 404.
....., Earl of, *see* Talbot, George.
Shrive, Col., 383.
Shuckforth, Reginald, 522.
Shugborough, Edwd., 474.
Shurley, Case, 528.
Sibthorp, Capt., 48.
Sibthorpe, Robt., 17.
Sictor, John, petition of, 528.
Signet, the, 548, 573.
....., office, 225, 338, 370.
....., clerk of, 209, 245; *and see* Norgate, Edwd.; Windebank, Sir Thos.
....., ..., letters to, 2, 77, 93, 161, 382, 451.
....., ..., petition of a, 211.
Signior, the Grand, 209.
Silkworms, 68.
Sillsworth, otherwise Sillesworth, 474.
Simony, 195.
Sinclair, Col. Jas., 483.
Sinclare, Wm., 98.
Singleton, Geo., 302.
Sinner, Geo., 211.
Sion College, London, 273.
Sittingbourne, 256.
....., document dated from, 101.
Skampin, Robt., 567.
Skelton, Jas., 342.
Skinner, Thos., 328.
Skipton, 83.
..... Castle, documents dated from, 124, 420.
Skipwith, Capt. Richd., 418, 448.
....., ..., letter of, 161.
....., Wm., 418.
....., ..., petition of, 443.
Skipworth, Capt., 486.
Skoomaker, Capt., 362.
Skulte, Hans, 351.
Slaney, Humfrey, petitions of, 251, 442.
....., Richd., petition of, 442.
Slater, Henry, 419.
Sleeve, the, 516.
Sleighton, Jas., 371, 570.
Slingsby, Sir Wm., 55.
Smarden, 451.
Smart, Capt., 472.
....., John, senr., 278.
Smeaton, Luke, letter of, 361.
Smith, ——, 173.
....., Anne, 582.
....., Capt., adventurer to the Caribbee Islands, 327, 328.
....., ..., of the South Block House, 299.
....., Father, 215.
....., Sir Francis, 344.
....., Isaac, 402.

Smith, John, lessor of alum works, 83, 547.
....., ..., shoemaker to James I., petitions of, 344, 358.
....., ..., father-in-law of Arthur Ashby, petition of, 332.
....., Mr. Serjeant, 395.
....., Richd., Bishop of Chalcedon, 13, 321.
....., Sir Richd., 559.
....., Robt., a messenger, 498.
....., ..., petition of, 298.
....., ..., ensign, petitions of, 415, 424.
....., Thos., 559.
....., Sir Thos., receiver of Duchy of Cornwall, 559.
....., ..., joined in bond with Lord Cromwell, 352.
....., ..., deputy lieutenant of Kent, 456.
....., Wm., trumpeter, 577 (2).
....., ..., one of Buckingham's watermen, petition of, 402.
....., ..., joined in a grant with Capt. Oliver Randall, 538.
....., Sir Wm., letter of, 64.
Smithsby, Thos., 564.
Smithwick, Robt., 572.
Smyth, Wm., warden of Wadham College, Oxford, 525.
....., ..., deputy lieutenant of Essex, letter of, 96.
Smythe, Edwd., 528.
....., Sir Thomas, letter of, 28.
....., ..., letter to, 25.
Snelgar, Sir Henry, 452.
Snell, Christopher, letter of, 498.
Snellings, Charles, petition of, 512.
Sneyd, Ralph, letter to, 536.
Snodham, Eliz., 421 (2).
....., Thomas, 421 (2).
....., ..., children of, 421 (2), 457.
Snowe, Simon, letter of, 407.
Soap, 386, 521.
Soldi, Jeronimo, 580.
Solicitor-General, *see* Heath, Sir Robert; Sheldon, Sir Richard.
Solomon, the, 284.
Somerscalles, Henry, petition of, 32.
Somerset, Anne, Lady Herbert of Ragland, letter of, 253.
....., Edward, Earl of Worcester, Lord Privy Seal, 107, 202, 353, 364, 403, 435.
....., ..., letters and warrants to, 1, 34, 39, 99, 130, 189, 213, 534, 535.
....., Henry, Lord Herbert of Ragland, 151, 176, 253.
....., ..., letters of, 176, 509.
....., Sir Thomas, 548.
Somerset, co., 120, 190, 369, 404, 419, 434.
....., ..., loans, subsidies, and pecuniary matters, 303, 432, 436.
....., ..., musters and military affairs, 162, 388.
Somerset, co., recusants, 162.
....., ..., lord lieutenant, letter to, 103.
....., ..., deputy lieutenants, letter of, 162, 388.
....., ..., justices, letter of, 432.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 441.
....., ..., lord lieutenant, *see* Herbert, Wm., Earl of Pembroke.
Somerset House, *see* Denmark House.
Sommer Islands, 7.
Sonning, 18, 133, 241.
Sorcery, 363.
Sorrell, John, letter of, 377, 483.
Sotherton, John, letter to, 299.
Soubise, Mons. de, 28, 45, 50, 54 (2), 69, 85, 216, 224, 232, 237, 240, 276, 400.
....., ..., his arrival and residence in England, 120, 121, 147, 148 (3), 309, 357, 423, 426, 431.
....., ..., endeavour of a French fleet to capture his ships, which had taken refuge at Falmouth, 121, 124 (2), 128 (2), 129, 155, 158, 160, 161, 162, 166 (2), 168, 169 (2), 171, 172 (2), 185 (3), 214, 252.
....., ..., ships of his fleet steal away, 295, 299, 307.
Sound, the, 118 (2), 419, 508.
South, Fras., letter of, 411.
....., John, 139, 566.
Southampton, 9, 96 (2), 100, 105, 110, 114, 147, 201, 491, 493, 512, 570.
....., documents dated from, 88, 89 (2), 90, 91 (2), 92 (4), 93, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 (3), 101 (2), 102, 103 (2), 104, 105, 111, 134, 216, 234, 315, 348, 360, 409, 421, 436, 448, 491.
....., soldiers stationed at, 216, 292, 437.
....., mayor, letters of, 134, 234, 360 (2), 380, 409, 421, 436.
....., commissioners for martial law, commission and letter to, 360, 419.
....., Countess of, *see* Wriothesley, Elizabeth.
....., Earl of, *see* Wriothesley, Henry.
Southampton Water, 299.
Southbere Forest, 194, 555.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Herbert, William, Earl of Pembroke.
Southcott, George, letter of, 312.
South Molton, hundred of, co. Devon, 417.
Southwark, 114, 162, 421.
Southwell, Sir Thomas, 258.
....., ..., letters of, 328, 410.
Southwick, documents dated from, 112, 425.
Southwold, 274, 297, 413, 520.
....., bailiffs and others of, letter and petition of, 297, 508.
Spain, references and allusions to, *passim*.
....., King of, 103, 125, 139, 156, 186, 267, 291, 319, 323, 326, 338.
....., agent of, departure of, 171 (2), 187.
....., claims for compensation for ships captured by, 247, 391.

Spain, confiscation of English goods in, 259, 391.
....., expeditions against, *see* Cadiz Expedition; and Bertie, Robert, Lord Willoughby, his expedition in 1626.
....., the Infanta of, 337.
....., letters of marque against the subjects of, 7, 16 (2), 533.
....., proposal to destroy the fleet of, 392.
....., rumoured preparations of, against England, 297 (2), 304, 313, 353, 355, 379, 395, 401, 408, 446, 447, 487.
....., safe conduct to, 356.
....., ships of, or bound for, stayed or captured, 21 (2), 23, 25, 44, 51, 54, 57, 59 (2), 64 (2), 67, 68, 91, 178, 179, 182, 183, 186, 193, 341, 342, 349, 404.
....., stores secretly transported to, 275, 276, 281, 284 (5), 304, 326.
....., tobacco of, 576.
....., agent of, *see* Bruneau, Mons.
Spalding, 567.
Spalding, Daniel, and his widow, 522.
Speaker, in Parliament of 1625, *see* Crewe, Sir Thomas; in that of 1626, *see* Finch, Sir Heneage.
Speed, John, letter of, 308.
Speedwell, the, 106, 362, 535, 562.
Spence, Lawrence, 300.
Spencer, Arnold, 308, 309, 564.
....., Sir Edward, 435.
....., Griffin, 427, 461, 470.
....., Sir Wm., letter of, 161.
Spirits, that is, persons who "spirited" away children, 196.
Spicer, Alexander, 4, 358.
....., Capt., 489.
....., Philip, 368.
Spight, Thomas, 314.
Spiller, Sir Henry, 435.
Spilman, John, 515.
Spinola, Marquis, 12, 88, 95, 248, 440, 469.
Spottiswood, John, Bishop of St. Andrews, 195, 529.
Spring, Capt., 275.
Spring Garden, 559.
Sprowston, document dated from, 129.
Spy, the, 456 (2).
Squibb, Capt., 347.
....., ... Thomas, petition and letter of, 367, 368.
Stables, surveyor of the King's, 565.
Stack, the, co. Pembroke, 108 (2).
Stacy, Henry, 382.
Stade, 484, 510.
Stafford, co., 44, 157, 515, 536.
....., ..., deputy lieutenants, letters of, 123, 143 (2), 157, 515.
....., ..., lord lieutenant, *see* Devereux, Robt., Earl of Essex.
....., Edward, Lord, 94.
Stafford, Henry, afterwards Lord, 94, 133, 161, 555.
....., Walter, 53.
Staine, co. Lincoln, 207.
Staines, 438.
Stamford, 340.
....., document dated from, 340.
Stamper, Richd., 332.
Stanborough, hundred, co. Devon, 417.
Standish, Thos., 162.
Stanford, Henry, 574.
....., John, 366, 574.
....., Henry, petition of, 366.
Stanford le Hope, document dated from, 92.
Stanhope, Charles, Lord, 30, 34, 36 (2), 220, 221, 256, 425, 466, 541.
....., ..., letters to, 179, 471, 480.
....., John, Lord, 473.
....., Margaret, Lady, letter of, 473.
....., Philip, 485.
Stanion, John, 42.
Stanley, Charlotte, Lady Strange, 573.
....., Jas., Lord Strange, 180, 438, 461, 573, 574.
....., ..., letter of, 180.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Derby, 392.
....., Wm., Earl of Derby, 438, 461, 574.
....., ..., letters of, 5, 6, 129, 157, 162, 180, 326, 387, 430, 431, 467, 473.
....., ..., letters to, 5, 129 (2), 180, 305, 314, 326, 387, 430 (2), 431 (2), 467.
Stannaries, the, 394, 456.
....., Lord Warden of, *see* Herbert, William, Earl of Pembroke.
....., Vice Warden of, *see* Courtenay, Sir Wm.
Stanseby, Mr., 329.
Stanway, 313.
Staple, Richd., 17.
Staple Inn, documents dated from, 19, 30.
Star Chamber, the, 2, 55, 75, 156, 163, 198, 253, 284, 344, 357, 391, 442, 477, 498, 501, 539.
....., documents dated from, 21, 24, 495 (2), 497, 498, 499, 501 (2), 503 (2), 510.
....., Usher of, *see* Lyde, Henry.
Start, the, 370.
States, the, *see* Holland.
Stationers' Company, the, 173, 526.
Statute Merchant, law of, 225.
Staverton, Mr., 31.
Stawell, Sir John, 445.
Stay of ships, general, 93, 358, 429.
Steel, making, 563.
Steele, Wm., 14.
Steelyard, document dated from, 464.
Steine, Thos., 515.
Stele, Geo., 302.
Stencilling, 205.
Stephens, Captain Tristram, 488.
....., Mr., a clergyman, 177, 370.
....., Mr., ensign, 80.

Stepney, 184.
....., document dated from, 458.
Stevens, Edwd., 429.
....., ..., petition of, 510.
....., ..., letters of, 341, 347.
Stevenson, ——, 255.
Steventon, document dated from, 133.
Steward, the Lord High, at the coronation, 10.
Steward, Alexander, 59, 544.
....., Sir Alex., 392, 466.
....., John, 453.
....., ..., petition of, 488.
....., Sir Simon, 331, 360, 361, 529.
....., Wm., 325.
Stewards of bishops, 514.
Stewart, Elizabeth, Lady, 528.
....., Sir Francis, 31, 33, 37 (2), 58, 59, 74, 83, 85, 89, 104, 114, 124, 271, 281.
....., ..., letters of, 85, 86, 98, 120.
....., ..., letters to, 34, 49, 98.
Stickland, Jackman, petition of, 15.
....., Richd., petition of, 15.
Stile, Robt., 302.
Stiles, Richd., letter to, 422.
Stockdale, Mr., 382.
....., Thos., letter to, 446.
Stockwell, document dated from, 126.
....., Wm., 554.
Stoke-above-Bars, Guildford, 474.
Stoke Hamond, 151.
Stoke Lanes, Guildford, 475.
Stokes Bay, 358, 412, 457, 468, 482, 499.
....., documents dated from, 322 (2), 331 (2), 333, 334 (2), 430 (2), 433, 505.
Stokes, Daniel, 117, 451 (2).
Stone, Wm., 197.
Stone pots, jugs, and bottles, manufacture of, 575.
Stone and Newman, suit between, 197.
Stonehouse, Jas., petition of, 391.
Stoney Stratford, 414.
Stores of the Navy, Keeper of, 259, 565, and *see* Wells, John.
Storie, Geo., 371, 570.
Storms, great, 40, 42, 126 (2), 127 (2), 130, 131 (2), 136, 137, 140, 142. 143, 144, 145, 146 (2), 160, 213, 226, 235, 461, 473.
Storey, Wm., 337.
Stourbridge Fair, 80, 107.
Strachleigh, document dated from, 463.
Stradling, Sir Edwd., 366.
....., Sir John, 429.
....., ..., letter of, 429.
Strange, Geo., 82.
....., Hamon le, letter of, 20.
....., Lady, *see* Stanley, Charlotte.
....., Lord, *see* Stanley, James.
Strangers of the Dutch and French Churches, 474, 579.
Strangers in England, registration of, 51.
Stranham, Nicholas, 577.
Stratford, Capt., 43.
Strathleigh, near Plympton, documents dated from, 370, 468.
Stratton, document dated from, 294.
Streate, John, 467.
....., Thos., 467.
Strickson, Nath., letters of, 275, 281.
....., ..., letter to, 276.
Stringer, Henry, 139, 550.
Strode, Sir Richd., 237, 525.
....., Sir Wm., 291, 445.
Stroude, Jas., petitions of, 94, 247.
Stuart, Frances, Duchess Dowager of Richmond and Lennox, 12, 13 (2), 14 (2), 20, 206.
....., ..., letters of, 405, 474.
....., ..., letters to, 13 (2), 508.
....., Sir Francis, *see* Stewart, Sir Francis.
....., James, Duke of Lennox, 12, 78, 473, 474, 577, 579.
....., Katherine, Duchess Dowager of Lennox, 3 (2), 78, 273, 550.
....., ..., letters of, 418, 474.
....., ..., letters to, 473, 579.
....., Mr., 31.
Stukeley, Thos., 565.
Sturley, Wm., 269, 273, 458.
Stuteville, Sir Martin, letter of, 409.
Style, Thos., letters of, 109, 111.
Styles, Thos., letters to, 116, 117.
Subsidies, collection, produce, and exemptions, 115, 133, 137, 158, 259, 291, 307, 329, 470, 550 (2), 574.
....., endeavour to procure payment of those agreed to be given by the Parliament, 369 (2), 371, 379 (2), 383 (2), 384.
....., commissioners for collecting, letters of, 115, 291, 307.
Suckling, Sir John, 111, 132, 230, 231, 333, 435, 481, 525.
....., ..., letters of, 111, 132, 149, 276, 366, 421, 438.
....., ..., letters to, 19, 71, 112, 275, 335, 438.
Sudbourne, documents dated from, 31 (2).
Sudeley, document dated from, 184.
..... Castle, 184, 217.
Suffolk, 107, 269, 346, 413, 513, 571.
....., levies, musters, and other military affairs, 31, 97, 102, 104, 110, 181.
....., loans and other money matters, 138, 150, 249, 256, 305.
....., deputy lieutenants, letters of, 31, 39.
....., ..., letters to, 125, 312, 318.
....., commissioners of subsidies, letter of, 276.
....., clothiers, petition of, 71.
....., gentlemen, letter of, 409.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard, Thos.; Howard, Theophilus.

Suffolk, lord lieutenant, *see* Howard, Thos., and afterwards Howard, Theophilus, Earls of Suffolk.
....., House, 67, 545, 562.
....., ..., documents dated from, 248, 249.
Sugars, 253, 573.
Summer Hill, document dated from, 62.
Sumner, Thos., petition of, 255.
Sun, the, in Cheapside, 503.
Sunda, Isle of, 319.
Sunderland, 419.
Supply, the, 530.
Surgeon, the King's, *see* Andrews, Michael.
Surgeons, pressed to serve in naval expeditions, 97.
....., petitions of, 391, 401.
Surrey, 376, 407, 461, 474, 560, 575, 581.
....., levies and musters, 87, 162, 390.
....., loans and subsidies, 132, 170, 237, 489.
....., recusants, 172.
....., justices, letter of, 497.
....., deputy lieutenants, letter of, 390.
....., lord lieutenant, letter to, 380.
....., clerk of the peace, letter to, 452.
....., lord lieutenant, *see* Howard, Charles, Earl of Nottingham, conjointly with Ramsey, John, Earl of Holderness, and after his death, with Cecil, Edward, Viscount Wimbledon.
Surveyor-General, the, *see* Fanshaw, Sir Thos.
..... for co. Worcester, *see* Fortescue, Edmund.
..... of the King's woods, *see* Treswell, Robt.
Susan, the, 302.
....., of Aldborough, 298, 343, 468.
Susan and Ellen, the, 468.
Sussex, 103, 154, 332, 374, 404, 407, 427, 456, 509.
....., justices, letters of, 105, 404.
....., ..., letter to, 416.
....., lord lieutenant, letter to, 380.
....., ..., *see* Howard, Thos., Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
....., Earl of, *see* Ratcliffe, Robert.
Sutor, Alex., 552.
Sutton, Robt., 344.
....., Wm., 306.
Sutton-at-Hone, Lathe of, co. Kent, 510.
Sutton's Hospital, 511, 512.
Swaffham, 578.
Swallow, Robt., 466.
Swan, Dudley, 310.
....., Wm., 310.
Swane, John de, petitions of, 450, 467.
Swann, Robt., petition of, 417.
Swayne, Arthur, petition of, 413.
....., Wm., 404.
Swanley, Geo., 322.
Swansea, 369, 388.
Sweden, King of, 372, 400.
Sweden, ambassador from, 141, 147, 157, 164 570 ; *and see* Oxenstiern, Baron.
Swiep, Capt., *see* Squibb.
Swiftsure, the, 170, 171, 178, 237, 252, 257 304, 356, 375, 430, 448 (3), 468, 482, 492, 502.
....., document dated from, 450.
Swindon, 372.
Sydenham, co. Devon, documents dated from, 107, 108, 110.
Symes, John, 436, 445.
Symonds, John, petitions of, 336, 348.
Symons, Edwd., 522.
....., Sir Geo., 151.
....., John, 522.
....., Saml., 522.

T.

Tailler, Henry, 42.
Tailor to the King, 568.
....., King James, debt owing to, 163.
....., Capt., 487.
Talbot, the, 34.
....., document dated from, 59.
Talbot, Dr., 355, 392.
....., Geo., Earl of Shrewsbury, 179, 196, 217, 223, 537.
....., John, 217.
....., Capt. John, letter of, 373.
....., lieutenant, and afterwards [?] captain, John, petition of, 343.
....., Sir John, letter of, 390.
....., Mr., 40.
Talmage, Sir Lionel, 431.
Tamar, the river, 146.
Tanfield, Sir Laurence, 12, 16, 289.
Tanner, Wm., 243.
....., ..., petitions of, 362 (2).
Tapps, John, 219, 254 (2), 291, 501.
....., ..., letter of, 504.
Tarant, John, petition of, 261.
Tarbock, Edwd., 132.
Tartaes, Etienne de, 427, 456.
Tassaries, Yvon, 434.
Tassell, the, *see* Texel.
Tatlock, Richd., 40.
Taverner, Edmund, 577, 580.
Taverns, 3.
Tavistock, 418.
....., documents dated from, 263, 479.
Tayler, Thos., 24.
Taylor, Capt., 490.
....., of Reading, 338.
....., Robt., 372.
....., Thos., 268, 538.
....., Vincent, 578.

Teames, Thos., 369.
Tegle, Wm., 112.
Tehidie, documents dated from, 339, 356, 400 (2), 499.
Teignmouth, 42, 43 (2).
Temple, Inner, documents dated from, 2 (2), 10, 18, 23, 47, 60, 283, 291.
....., ..., the benchers of, letter to, 480.
....., Middle, the, 220.
....., ..., document dated from, 242.
Tenby, 506.
....., document dated from, 230.
Tench, Capt., 317, 342, 408.
....., John, 174, 311.
Tendring, hundred of, co. Essex, 467.
....., John, 283, 292, 311.
....., ..., letters to, 283, 333.
....., ..., petitions of, 434, 529.
Tennis Court at St. James's, 577.
Tents and Pavilions, the Master of, *see* Seckford, Henry.
Tenures, commission to treat for freeing, in West Riding of York, 571.
Terceiras, the Governor of, 263, 562.
Term, the adjournment of, on account of the plague, 46 (2), 86, 97, 115 (2), 122, 144, 153.
Terne, Mr., 240.
Terra Australis Incognita, 206.
Tewkesbury, 404.
Texeda Ferdinando, 453.
Texel, the, 355, 404, 420.
Teynham, Lord, *see* Roper, John.
Thames, the, 94, 213, 235, 251, 254, 255, 257, 293, 296 (2), 346, 354, 368, 408, 413, 423, 452, 463, 484, 496, 499, 508, 512, 519 (2), 545.
..... fishermen, 334, 359, 523.
....., ..., petition of, 210.
Thanet, isle of, 102, 132, 213, 302, 417.
Thanksgiving, general, 231.
Thelwall, Ambrose, 556, 561.
Theobalds, Palace of, 6, 8, 161, 163, 169, 433, 560.
....., documents dated from, 163, 168, 378, 426.
Thetford, 578.
....., documents dated from, 390, 395 (2).
Theverton, in diocese of Norwich, 560.
Theydon Garnon, 482.
Thirstable, half-hundred of, co. Essex, 467.
Thomas Bonaventure, the, 212.
....., Capt., 200.
....., John, 208.
Thomas and George, the, of London, 530.
Thomas, Walter, 372.
....., Wm., 259.
Thompson, John, 463.
....., Michael, 215.
....., Robt., 556.
Thomson, Robt., petition of, 402.
Thornborough, John, Bishop of Worcester, letters of, 179, 217.
Thornburgh, Capt. Nicholas, 405.
Thornbush, John, 463.
Thornden, 181.
Thornhurst, Capt. Sir Thos., 516.
Thorold, Thos., petition of, 512.
Thorp, Roger, 210.
Thread, gold and silver, 21, 452.
Throckmorton, Mary, 153.
....., Robt., letter of, 150.
....., ..., letter to, 152.
....., Wm., letter of, 181.
Throgmorton, Robt., 528.
....., Sir ——, 372.
Thynne, Sir Thos., letter of, 9.
Tichborne, documents dated from, 131, 506.
Tichborne, Sir Benj., 202, 419.
....., ..., letter of, 131.
....., ..., letter to, 360.
....., Sir Richd., 419, 565.
....., ..., letter of, 506.
Tichfield, documents dated from, 97 (4), 103, 107.
"Tides, a True Demonstration of the," 197.
Tidworth, South, document dated from, 109.
Tiffin, Wm., letter of, 446.
Tiger, the, 468.
Tilbury, 60.
..... Fort, 202, 330.
Tilbury Hope, 196, 293.
Tillieres, Count de, 84, 388 (2), 400.
....., ..., letter of, 385.
Tilly, Count, 477.
Tilt Yard, the, 19.
Timothy, the, of London, 506.
Tin, 203, 550.
....., farmers for pre-emption of, petition of, 464.
..... in Cornwall and Devon, office of Comptroller of coinage of, 546.
Tinker, John, 518.
Tinners pressed, 105.
Tipper, Robt., letter of, 385.
Tirrell, Sir Timothy, 555.
Tise, John, 311.
Tison, Captain Martin, petition of, 520.
Tithes, 176.
Titian's great Venus, 52.
Tiverton, 312.
Tobacco, 4, 7, 32, 94, 156, 246, 250, 311, 408, 411, 412, 413, 441, 475, 478, 521, 574, 576.
....., retailers of, in London, petition of, 204.
Tobias, ——, a Dutchman, 343.
Tockley, Richd., 300.
Todington, document dated from, 412.
Todos los Santos, city of, 60.
Toffen, *see* Tufton.
Toiles, Master of the, *see* Jones, Thos.

Toiles, Yeoman of the, *see* Wood, John.
Tompson, ——, 207.
....., Jas., 42.
....., Peter, 42.
....., Robert, 561, 574.
....., Thos., 574.
Tomson, Wm., petition of, 4.
Tonbridge, Viscount, *see* De-Burgh, Richd.
Tonnage and Poundage, proper application of, 312 (3), 314, 443.
Tonnery, ——, 189.
Tooke, ——, 399.
....., John, 4.
....., Thos., 4.
Topham, Dr., 78.
Topsham, 407.
Torbay, 304, 389, 417, 445, 446 (2).
Torrie, Sir Wm., 396.
Tothill, Robt., 539.
Tottenham, 66.
....., documents dated from, 61, 89, 90, 91, 99, 133, 134, 140, 148, 159, 160, 169, 170, 171, 176, 179, 182, 185 (2), 193.
Totteridge, documents dated from, 35, 38.
Totton, John, 374, 378.
....., ..., commission to, 462.
Touchet, Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven, 170, 182, 217, 567.
....., ..., letter of, 184.
....., Anne, Countess of Castlehaven, 567.
Toulon, 509.
Tout Sainct, the, 504.
Tower, the, of London, 3, 44, 63, 77, 91, 115, 137, 158, 160, 184, 202, 225, 226, 273, 309, 330, 373, 380, 384, 391, 443, 444, 479, 512, 538 (2), 558, 572.
....., documents dated from, 28, 36, 44, 86, 171, 219, 258, 279, 288, 318, 334, 361, 369, 371, 404, 407, 438, 441, 462, 469.
....., names of lieutenants from the reign of Henry VIII., 207.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Apsley, Sir Allen.
....., the steward of, *see* Hastings, Ralph.
Tower Hamlets, 459.
....., commissioners for loan, letters of, 459, 463.
Tower Hill, documents dated from, 5, 421.
....., market place on, 362.
....., removal of mark-stone on, 457, 467, (2), 471.
Towers, John, 17.
Towerson, Captain Wm., 296, 463, 486, 496, 505.
....., ..., letters of, 92, 485, 487, 496, 507, 511.
Townsend, Sir John, 55, 409, 543, 555, 582.
....., Roger, 564.
Tracy, Sir John, letter of, 412.
....., ..., letter to, 412.
Trade, 9, 132, 204, 225, 522 (2), 525, 581.
....., commissioners of, letters of, 495, 522.
....., ..., letter to, 560.
Trade, commissioners of, petition to, 205.
Tradescant, John, letter of, 77.
Trafford, Sir Cecil, 305.
....., ..., letter of, 304.
....., ..., letter to, 326.
Trained Bands, 105, 108, 116, 117, 147, 149, 168, 198, 199 (5), 220, 233, 361, 371, 380, 547, 553.
Traitors' goods, grant of, 210.
Transome, Nicholas, 543.
Transport, the, 248, 492.
Transylvania, Prince of, ambassador from, 580.
Travers, Sir Robt., 491.
Treasurer to the Queen, *see* Caille, Jean de; Carew, George, Earl of Totness.
Treasurer, the Lord, *see* Ley, Jas., Lord, and afterwards Earl of Marlborough.
Tremes, Count de, 20, 25, 67, 545.
Tremouille, Duchess of, 421, 572, 573.
Trenchard, Sir George, 66, 545.
Trent, Chief Justice and Justice in Eyre on this side, 572.
Tresham, Sir Lewis, 534.
....., Sir Wm., 281.
Tresswell, Robt., 537.
Trevilian, John, 175.
Trevor, Sir John, 494, 501.
....., Sir Richd., letters of, 373, 419 (2).
....., Sir Sackville, 361, 494, 510.
....., Sir Thos., 56, 57.
Trewine, Christopher, 224.
Trewinnard, John, 499.
....., letter of, 20.
Trewron, ——, 261.
Trial, the, 531.
Trill, Wm., 409.
Trinity College, Cambridge, 78, 539.
....., letter to, 6.
....., master of, *see* Richardson, Dr.; Maw, Leonard, D.D.
Trinity House Certificates, 212, 530.
Trinity House, Ratcliffe, documents dated from, 319, 374.
Trinity House, masters of, 18, 200, 221, 294, 311, 319, 346, 374, 475, 509.
....., ..., petition of, 239.
Triumph, the, 279, 360, 399, 402, 404, 407, 461, 468, 492, 502, 510.
....., documents dated from, 430, 446, 447, 448 (2).
Tromball, Wm., *see* Trumbull, Wm.
Tromble, John, *see* Trumbull, John.
Troughton, Miles, 371, 374.
Trowbridge, Geo., 553.
Truelove, the, 319.
....., of London, 530.
....., the, of Lynn, 531.
Trumbull, John, 261, 320, 392, 436 (2), 458, 529.
....., Wm., 130, 139, 329, 364, 452, 499.
....., ..., letters to, 41, 175, 500.

Trumpeters, the King's, 543, 563, 564, 566, 577, 581 (2).
Truro, 298, 334, 387, 395.
....., documents dated from, 395, 449 (2), 450.
....., mayor, letter of, 449.
Trussell, Thos., letter of, 286.
....., ..., letter to, 321.
Tuchin, Capt. Anthony, 228, 563.
....., ..., letter of, 58.
....., Simon, 32.
....., ..., petition of, 38.
Tucker, John, 338.
Tufton, Sir Nicholas, afterwards Lord Tufton, 457, 465, 469, 503.
Tunbridge, lordship of, 17.
Tunis, 210, 372.
Turberville, Geo., and Gilbert Keate, petition of, 379.
Turin, 208, 511.
Turkey Company, the, 82, 451.
....., letters of, 73, 287.
....., letters to, 66, 80, 95, 118, 285, 534.
Turks, *see* Sallee.
Turnbull, Mr., 452.
Turner, Dr., 277, 278 (2), 279, 282, 296.
....., Eliz., 421.
....., Henry, 197.
....., Mr., 228.
....., Thos., letter of, 31, 338.
....., Capt. Walter, 488.
....., Wm., conductor of troops, 29.
....., ..., farmer of alum works, 535, 546.
Turnor, Wm., *see* Turner, Wm.
Tuscany, 212.
....., Ferdinand de Medici, Great Duke of, 258.
Tutbury Ward, keeper of, 571.
Tutchin, Capt. Anthony, *see* Tuchin.
Tutty, Richd., 507.
Twickenham, document dated from, 132.
Tyldesley, Sir Thos., 579.
Tyllney, Richd., 42.
Tym, Wm., 127.
Tyndall, Arthur, petition of, 11.
Tyne, the river, 316.
Tynemouth, 129, 134, 152, 397, 567.
..... Castle, captain of, *see* Fenwick, Sir John.
Tyrconnel, titular Earl of, 401.
Tyrone, Hugh O'Neill, Earl of, his son, 401.
Tyrrell, Sir Edwd., 153.
Tyrringham, Sir Thos., 153.
....., ..., letter of, 354.
Tyrwhit, Robt., 159.

U.

Ulster, 103, 539.
United Provinces, *see* Holland.
....., merchants of, petition of, 226.
Unity, the, 530.
....., of Ipswich, 531.
Universities, reform of discipline, 236, 245, 248.
Upnor Castle, 7, 11, 47, 250.
Urban VIII., 13, 320.
....., faculties granted by, 82, 529.
....., verses on Mary Queen of Scots, 196.
....., letter of, 336.
....., petition to, 529.
Urcard, *see* Urquhart.
Urmeston, Ro., letter of, 167.
Urquhart, John, letter of, 506.
Urry, Daniel, 279.
....., ..., letter of, 239.
....., Mr., 87.
Ushant, 86.
Usher, Gentleman, to James I., 565.
....., to the Queen, 403; *and see* Dromond, Sir Maurice.
Ushers, Gentlemen, to the King, 55, 156, 159, 543, 552, 554; *and see* Alexander, Walter; Baxter, Francis [?]; Irwin, Sir Wm.; Newton, Peter; Young, Peter.
Usk, documents dated from, 130, 410.
Utrecht, "the serpent at," 47.
Uvedale, Sir Wm., 55, 128, 145, 171, 419, 534 (2), 543 (2), 552, 572, 576 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 35.
Uvedall, Capt. 340.

V.

Val, Francisco, *see* Wall, Francis.
Valentia, 291.
....., Viscount, *see* Power, Henry
Valentine, the, 442.
Valentine, Thos., letter of, 185.
....., Wm., 458.
Vall, Nicholas de, 581.
Valtelere, Paul, 446.
Van Ackere, Francis, letter of, 140.
Van Damme, Lewis, 396.
....., ..., widow of, 465.
Vandenburgh, *see* Vanderburgh.
Vandenhaudt, Anthony, 310, 336, 358.
Vandeputt, Giles, 486.
....., ..., petition of, 486.
Vander Bruggen, Peter, 203.
Vanderburgh, ——, 353, 367.
Vanderdort, Abraham, 6, 32 (2), 63, 78, 159, 216, 538.
....., ..., petitions of, 11, 211.

Vandersteyne, Zacharias, 325.
Vane, Sir Henry, 2, 8, 10, 66, 71, 72, 149, 392, 408, 545, 565, 571, 572, 573, 577.
....., ..., letter of, 400.
Vanguard, the, 14, 65, 69 (2), 72, 75 (3), 77, 79, 80 (3), 81 (2), 120, 252, 263, 299, 323, 368, 398, 431, 492, 499, 535 ; *and see* Loan of Vanguard.
....., documents dated from, 29, 45, 50, 64, 65, 68, 71, 72, 74, 79, 421, 427.
....., and other ships, lent to the French, their return, 311, 317, 322, 327, 331 (3), 333, 334 (2), 421, 448 (3).
....., master and others, letter of, 448.
....., ship's company of, reply to Nicholas, 69.
....., ..., letters to, 69 (2).
Van Hobrooke, Mr., 239.
Van Leire, John, petition of, 391.
Vanlore, Sir Peter, 18, 74, 78, 148, 241.
....., ..., petition of, 17.
Van Malle, ——, 157, 159.
Vantelet, Mons. de, 299.
Vasse, Capt. Daniel, 508.
Vaughan, Henry, 88.
....., Robt., 154, 514.
....., Roger, 88.
....., Capt. Thos., letter of, 98.
....., Walter, 554, 580.
Vaulier, John, 97, 549.
Vaux, Edwd., Lord Vaux of Harrowden, 142, 150, 156, 161, 188, 253, 534 (2), 567.
....., Elizabeth, 142.
....., Wm., 142, 150, 156, 567.
Vavasour, Sir Chas., 217.
Vavasseur, John la, 501.
....., Michael la, 501.
Venice, 277, 511.
....., ambassador from, 22, 54, 163, 297, 316, 347, 488.
..... glass, 211.
....., postage from, 523.
....., merchants, petition of, 345.
Venison, Royal grant of, to the city of London, 58, 572.
Venn, Richd., 510.
Venner, Capt., letter of, 318.
Ventry, document dated from, 174.
Venture, the, of Woodbridge, 255.
Venus, Titian's great, 52.
Vercellini, Francisco, 421, 572.
Vere, Sir Fras., 415.
....., Sir Horatio, afterwards Lord Vere, 60, 115, 118, 190, 299, 328, 469, 472, 479.
....., ..., letter of, 329.
....., ... letters and dispensations to, 31, 329, 566.
....., Mary, Lady, 196.
Vere, Aubrey de, first Earl of Oxford, 304.
....., Diana de, Countess of Oxford, 328, 329.
....., ..., letter of, 137.
Vere, Henry de, eighteenth Earl of Oxford 43, 137, 281, 304.
....., Robert de, nineteenth Earl of Oxford, 304 (2), 417, 478.
....., ..., petition of, 243.
Vermuyden, Cornelius, 63.
Verney, Sir Edmund, 159, 281, 561.
....., Geo., 362, 567.
....., John, letter of, 220.
Vernon, Christopher, 502.
....., Sir Edward, 571.
....., Francis, 335.
Verspeiten, Andrew, petitions of, 450, 467.
Vic, Henry de, 171, 574 ; *see* Vique, Mons. de.
Vicars, proposed allowance to, 253.
Vickers, Wm., letters of, 275, 281.
Victuallers of the navy, or surveyors of marine victuals; *see* Apsley, Sir Allen, and Darrell, Sir Sampson.
Victualling, 22, 34, 54, 72, 78, 114, 178, 183, 191, 292, 369.
Victuals, regulation of prices, 22.
Vienna, postage to, 523.
Ville aux Cleres, Mons. de la, 61, 69, 366, 554.
Villiers, Christopher, Earl of Anglesea, 12, 163, 309, 538 (2), 539 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 526.
....., Sir Edwd., 30, 55, 302, 322.
....., ..., letter of, 127.
....., ...,letter to, 32.
....., Lady, widow of Sir Edwd., 427.
....., George, Duke of Buckingham, allusions and references to, *passim*.
....., ..., his favour with the King, 8, 10 (2), 19.
....., ..., how regarded by the people, 337, 465, 471, 472.
....., ..., at the funeral of James I., 15, 20.
....., ..., mission to France to bring over the Queen, 22, 26, 34, 38, 42, 43 (2).
....., ..., blanks left by him with the King, 36, 37.
....., ..., money lent by him to set forth the King's ships to sea, 3.
....., ..., general of the fleet and army in the Cadiz Expedition, 46, 59.
....., ..., visits Plymouth on the sailing of the Cadiz Expedition, 116.
....., ..., embassy to Holland, 118, 120, 123 (2), 128, 131, 134, 140, 144, 149, 154, 157, 168, 177, 183, 226, 579.
....., ..., carries the Crown jewels to Holland to raise money upon them, 123 (3), 125, 126, 127, 128 (2), 133, 137, 177, 178 (2), 180, 580.
....., ..., is impeached by the Commons, *see* Parliament of 1626.
....., ..., is elected Chancellor of Cambridge, 346, 348 (3).
....., ..., is to take the command of Lord Willoughby's Expedition, 371, 382, 392.

Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, declared ambassador extraordinary to France, 485, 490.

....., ..., minutes of businesses to be attended to by him, 228, 265, 268, 312, 317, 336, 346, 375, 409, 418, 450 (2), 457, 508 ; *and see* Nicholas, Edwd.

....., ..., his admiralty droits, 5 (3), 17, 19, 25 (2), 116, 201, 208, 230, 235, 240, 255, 261, 348, 391, 399, 412, 432, 443, 489, 491, 492, 515, 518.

....., ..., commissioners of his revenue from admiralty droits, letters of, 5, 365, 399.

....., ..., his droits in the Cinque Ports, 391 (3), 395.

....., ..., intends to adventure for discovery of the North-west Passage, 7, 14.

....., ..., gifts to, 3, 7, 115, 535, 541, 542, 549 (2).

....., ..., agreement to pay him part of the proceeds of a privateer, 119.

....., ..., letters, commissions, and instructions, to the persons after mentioned; *viz.* :—

Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, 16 (2).

deputy lieutenants for Bucks, 91.

Philip Calandrini, 180.

University of Cambridge, 348.

Sir Edward Cecil, 90, 97.

Charles I., 113.

Sec. Coke, 130, 424, 425.

Collectors of his tenths on letters of marque, 116.

Sec. Conway, 128, 143, 180, 527.

Stephen Countrie, 83.

Attorney-General Coventry, 116.

Sackville Crow, 180, 247.

officers of seaports, pass for Marquis d'Effiat, 62.

Vice-Admirals, a pass for the Esperance of Dantzic, 351.

Nathaniel Goodlad, 462.

Edwd., Lord Gorges, or his deputies, 51.

Sir Ferdinando Gorges, 66.

Capt. Richd. Harris and Capt. Edwd. Button, 285.

Attorney-General, Sir Robt. Heath, 137, 438, 465.

Capt. Thos. Herbert, 111.

Sir John Hippisley, 8, 91.

all his Vice-Admirals, to assist Jacob Johnson, 60.

Capt. Ledyard, 296.

Gabriel Marsh, 421.

Commissioners of the Navy, 7, 83, 184, 255, 279, 352, 368, 406.

Edward Nicholas, 65, 75.

mayors and others on behalf of Edwd. Nicholas, 305 (2).

Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, letters, commissions, &c.—*continued.*

Capt. Robt. Orme, and the other Captains of the ships of the city of London, 488.

Admiral of Narrow Seas, [Sir Henry Palmer,] 92.

Sir Henry Palmer, 111, 222, 239, 251, 254, 265, 278, 279, 281, 286, 292, 294.

Capt. John Pennington, 20, 61, 62 (2), 65, 75, 98, 99 (2), 175 (3), 213, 215 (3), 216, 292, 306, 386, 398, 401, 504 (3), 505.

Admirals and others, for Capt. Pennington, 215.

mayors and others on behalf of Capt. Pennington, 505.

persons unnamed, 415, 417, 518.

Capt. Rice and Capt. Harris, 439.

Sir Wm. St. Leger, 187, 266.

Sir Francis Stewart, 49.

Geo., Earl of Totness, 259, 334.

John Totten, 462.

Wm. Trumbull, 499.

Vice-Admirals, 518.

Theophilus, Lord Walden, 101.

"Officers of the Navy" on behalf of Sir John Wentworth, 517.

Capt. Thomas Wilbraham, 8, 96.

....., ..., commissions, letters, petitions, and warrants to, *see* under the names of the writers and petitioners.

....., ..., speeches of, 284, 296, 332.

....., ..., warrants granted on his order, 389, 562, 579, 572, 577, 578, 579 (2), 581 (2).

....., ..., his droit collector in the Cinque Ports, *see* Cannon, Peter.

....., ..., his master of the horse, *see* Graham, Richd.

....., ..., his secretary, *see* Nicholas, Edwd.

....., John, Viscount Purbeck, 363, 568.

....., Frances, Lady Purbeck, 40, 437.

....., Katherine, Duchess of Buckingham, 120, 168, 211, 249, 340, 465.

...., letter of, 76.

....., ..., letter to, 226.

....., Mary, Countess of Buckingham, 451.

....., ..., memorandum of, 527.

....., ..., letters and petitions to, 177, 226, 299.

....., Sir William, 526.

Villieurs, Mons. de, 512.

Vincent, Andreas, 335.

....., Augustine, 557.

Violet, the, of Ipswich, 507.

....., of Newcastle, 531.

Vique, Mons. de, 61.

Virginia, 7, 22, 77, 83, 357, 408.

..... Company, 38.

Vivian, Paul, 21.
Vivyan, Hannibal, 546.
"Votiva Angliæ," 528.
Voysey, Nicholas, 318 (2).

W.

Waad, Anne, Lady, letter of, 258.
Waceling, *alias* Compto Waceling, 565.
Wadder, Wm., 486.
Waddeston, document dated from, 485.
Waddesworth, Jas., 242.
Wade, ——, late mayor of Dover, 157, 342.
....., Mrs., letter to, 329.
Wadham College, Oxford, 525.
....., document dated from, 426.
....., Warden and Fellows of, letter of, 426.
....., Warden of, *see* Smyth, Wm.
Wading, Robt., 297.
Wadland, ——, 265.
Wages of mariners, 175, 178.
..... of sailors in the merchant service, 416.
Wainwright, Richd., letter of, 249.
....., ..., letter to, 215.
Wake, Sir Isaac, 22, 211, 511.
....., ..., letter of, 211.
Walberswick, petition from, 508.
Walden, Lord, *see* Howard, Theophilus.
Wales, 2 (2), 3, 4, 7, 28, 55, 56, 143, 218, 306, 419, 514, 551, 552, 558, 561 (2), 573 (2).
....., the President and Council of, letter to, 548.
....., Lord President of, *see* Compton, Wm., Earl of Northampton.
....., receiver of the King's revenues when Prince of, *see* Newton, Sir Adam.
..... secretary and clerk of council and signet, *see* Greville, Fulke, Lord Brooke.
Walgrave, Wm., letter of, 292.
Walker, ——, 31.
....., Capt., 234.
....., Henry, 19.
....., John, 542.
....., Matthew, 83, 547.
....., Philip, 542.
..... Robt., the younger, 544.
....., Thos., 122.
....., ..., letter of, 291, 293.
....., Walter, 538.
....., Wm., 564.
Walkhampton, 418.
Wall, Francis, letter to, 373.
Waller, John, 352, 457.
Wallice, Craigie, 363.
Wallinger, Benjn., 259, 565.
Wallingford, Visct., *see* Knollys, Wm.
Wallop, Sir Henry, 419, 488.
....., Robt., 419.
Walmer, 470.
..... Castle, 288, 309, 313, 321, 356, 455.
...., documents dated from, 288, 303, 356.
...., Captain of, *see* Lisle, Edmund.
Walmsley, Sir Thos., 515.
Walsingham, Sir Thos., letters of, 427, 475, 478.
....., ..., senr., letter to, 498.
Walter, John, 109.
....., Sir John, 56, 207 (2), 569.
....., ..., letter of, 57.
....., Rowland, letter of, 360.
..... Sir Wm., speech of, 289.
Waltham Forest, 60.
Waltham, Henry, 54, 57, 59, 64 (2), 67, 68.
....., ..., petition of, 501.
....., Leigh, 512.
Walton, document dated from, 180.
Walton-cum-Trimley, 571.
Wandelman, Walter, 223.
Wandesford, Mr., 292.
Wanstead, documents dated from, 111, 135.
Wapping, 459, 530.
"War, how a State may provide itself for," 512.
....., projects relating to secret contrivances for use in, 270.
War, Council of, 3, 17, 19, 54, 60, 82, 96, 180, 181, 198, 199, 201, 262 (2), 237, 426, 430, 550.
....., appointments of, 9, 328.
....., summoned by Parliament to answer certain questions, *see* Parliament of 1626.
....., minutes of business to be brought before, 356, 364.
....., minutes of proceedings, of, 112, 346, 347, 348, 375.
....., orders of, 314, 348, 351, 356 (2), 358.
....., letter of, 412.
....., letters to, 46, 207, 351.
....., petitions to, 166, 292, 207, 323, 343, 367, 377, 391, 415 (2), 417, 424, 515, 516 (2), 527.
Warburton, Dr., King's chaplain, 377.
....., Geo., Rev., 87.
....., ..., letters of, 85, 86, 87, 88.
Ward, Capt., (temp. Q. Eliz.,) 259.
....., ..., 462.
....., Sa., letter of, 458.
..... Wm., 188.
Warde, John, petition of, 442.
....., Captain John, letter of, 506.
....., Philip, 247.
....., ..., petition of, 425.
....., Wm., 445.
....., ..., petition of, 259.
Warden, Hugh, 15.

Warden Woods, co. Bedford, 543.
Warder, ——, 141.
Wardhouse, 278.
Wardour Castle, 99, 170.
Wardrobe, the King's, 33, 34, 113, 441, 513 (3), 535, 537, 539, 542–545, 552, 553, 555–557, 559, 560, 562–564, 566, 568 (2), 570, 571, 575, 577, 580, 581.
Wardrobe, the, clerk of, *see* George, William.
....., master of, *see* Fielding, William, Earl of Denbigh.
....., keeper of, *see* Browne, Robert.
....., ..., the Queen's, 557, 574.
Wards and Liveries, the Court of, 73, 151, 161, 253, 283, 392, 442, 477, 521, 527, 533, 534, 537, 548, 550, 555, 556.
....., attorney of, *see* Pye, Sir Walter.
....., auditor of, *see* Maynard, Charles.
....., Master of Court of, *see* Naunton, Sir Robert.
....., receiver of, *see* Fleetwood, Sir Miles.
....., surveyor of, *see* Rudyerd, Sir Benjamin.
Warham Sconce, 250.
Warmington, Wm., 458.
Warner, Captain, 156, 322, 327, 328, 336.
....., Dr., 440, 494, 547.
Warre, Wa., 438.
Warren, Jasper, 379.
Warrick, Thomas, 541.
Warspite, the, 468, 493.
Warwick, documents dated from, 125, 133.
Warwick, the, 348.
....., barque, of London, 531.
Warwick, co., 122, 156.
....., Earl of, *see* Rich, Robert.
Washinghoven, Captain, 185.
Wasse, Richard, letter of, 431.
Watch Liveries, 574.
Waterford, 349.
....., document dated from, 127.
Waterhouse, John, 513.
Waterman, John, 445.
Watermen's Company, the, 196, 409.
Waters, Giles, 317.
Watford, co. Northampton, 474.
Watkins, William, 286.
Watson, ——, 149, 378.
....., Captain, 22.
....., Eliz., 3.
....., Father, 405.
....., John, 3.
....., Sir Lewis, letter of, 238.
....., Philip, letter to, 299.
....., Robert, petitions of, 232, 520.
....., Sir Thomas, 365.
Watts, Capt. Sir John, 448, 488, 494, 505, 507.
....., ..., letters of, 375, 434, 472, 478, 479, 481 (2), 482, 486 (4), 489 (2), 496 (2), 499 (2), 500.
Watts, Capt. Sir John, his son, 375, 481.
....., Mr. (clergyman), 151.
Watty, Wm., 571.
Ways, surveyor of, 569.
Webb, Jo., letter of, 447.
....., Mr., 208.
....., Wm. (security for Bonham Cooke), 430.
....., ..., (refused to contribute to the loan), 458.
Weedon, John, 316.
....., Simon, 316.
Week, 33.
....., document dated from, 480.
Weekes, Aquila, 458.
Welbeck, documents dated from, 377, 381 (2).
Welcome, the, of Newcastle, 531.
Weld, William, letter to, 58; *and see* Wild and Wyld.
Weldon, Sir Anthony, 210.
Wellingborough, 62.
Wells, co. Norfolk, 24.
....., co. Somerset, document dated from, 388.
....., dean of, *see* Barlow, Dr.
....., precentor of, *see* Abbotts, Edward.
Wells, John, 259, 346, 460, 475, 501, 502, 565.
....., ..., letters of, 341, 347, 446.
....., ..., petition of, 517.
Wendover, 369, 569.
Wenham Magna, document dated from, 313.
Wenlock, Joshua, 259.
Wentworth, document dated from, 228.
Wentworth, Sir John, 274, 517.
....., ..., letter of, 269.
....., Sir Thos., letter of, 228.
....., Thos., Lord Wentworth, and afterwards Earl of Cleveland, 248.
....., ..., letters of, 147 (2), 368, 384.
Wescote, William, 303.
West, Henry, Lord Delaware, 120.
....., John, 48, 537.
....., Thomas, 557.
West Baylie Walk, in Enfield Chase, 537.
West Deane, document dated from, 183.
Western Islands, the, 461.
Westfield, Dr., 528.
West Hundred, co. Cornwall, 417.
Westheale, Jo., letter of, 341.
West Indies, 9, 32, 306, 326, 428.
West India Fleet, the Spanish, 140, 174 (2), 374, 421, 434, 470, 472.
Westminster, 40, 44, 48, 83, 84, 122, 153, 174, (2), 184, 191, 207, 229, 308, 379, 455, 534, 554, 580.
....., documents dated from, (1625):—1, 3 (3), 4, 7 (3), 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19 (2), 21, 27, 29, 32, 52 (4), 53 (2), 55 (6), 56 (2), 57 (2), 191.

Westminster, documents dated from—*continued.*
(1626):—220, 225 (2), 226 (3), 227, 228, 232, 236 (2), 239, 263, 273, 286, 288, 289 (2), 290, 307, 314, 328, 351, 354, 355, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, (2), 379, 380, 384, 389 (2), 403, 413, 420, 422, 461, 468, 469, 471, 473 (2), 474 (2), 480, 481, 482.
..... Abbey, 20, 243 (2), 244.
...., alms-rooms in, 564 (2), 578.
...., prebends in, 553, 571.
....., the Great Almonry in, documents dated from, 371.
..... College, documents dated from, 35, 40, 44.
....., inhabitants, letter of, 384.
....., justices, letter to, 379.
..... and Middlesex, justices, letters to, 383, 384.
....., commissioners for the loan, letter of, 483.
....., deanery of, 143, 145, 147, 149.
....., dean of, *see* Williams, John, Bishop of Lincoln.
Westmoney, 285, 508.
Westmoreland, 124, 152, 233, 420.
....., lieutenancy of, 578.
Westmoreland, Earl of, *see* Fane, Francis.
Weston, 150.
Weston, Dr. Jo., letter of, 86.
....., Sir Richd., Chancellor of the Exchequer, 12, 71, 82, 148, 221 (2), 265, 281, 377, 414, 435, 473, 494, 509, 511, 513, 536, 570.
....., ..., letters of, 130, 295, 365.
....., ..., letters and warrants to, 1, 12, 122, 149, 366, 375, 404, 421, 428, 534, 535 (2), 537, 540, 548, 551, 565, 567.
....., ..., speech of, 291.
....., Sir Simon, 112, 536.
....., ..., letters of, 44, 112.
Weston Underwood, 153.
....., document dated from, 150.
Westwordelham, co. Hants, 52.
Wetherid, Francis, 565.
Wey, otherwise Weyhill, co. Hants, 464.
Weyhill, co. Hants, 471, 578.
Weymouth, 19, 77, 92, 125, 141, 201, 204, 231, 297, 309, 322, 349, 489, 492, 499, 501, 519, 531.
....., document dated from, 492.
....., mayor, letters of, 21, 23, 25, 54, 57, 64, 67 (4), 68.
....., ..., letters to, 51, 59.
....., officers of the customs, letters of, 64, 497.
..... and Melcombe Regis, documents dated from, 21, 23, 25, 54, 57, 64, 67, 497.
..... [Vuemue] Road, document dated from, 398.
Whale Fish, the, 421.
Whale fishing, 475.
Whale Head, 475.
Whalley, 167.
Whalley, Richd., 19.
Wharmer Forest, 161, 162, 173.
Wharton, Philadelphia, Lady, 253 (2), 563 (2).
....., Philip, third Lord, 563.
....., ..., fourth Lord, 563 (2).
Whatman, Thos., 426 (4), 468.
....., ..., petition of, 414.
Whidborne, Richd., 441.
Whitaker, Lawrence, 347, 435.
Whitborne, document dated from, 176.
Whitbourne, Sir Richd., 374.
Whitby, 396, 532.
Whitchurch, 512, 513.
White, Capt., 142.
....., Dr. Francis, Dean of Carlisle, and afterwards bishop of that see, 576 (2).
....., John, 240.
....., Peter, letter of, 58.
....., a pirate, 19.
....., Rowland, 49.
....., Dr. Thos., 272.
....., Wm., 310.
Whiteacres, *see* Whitaker.
Whitecross Street, 524.
Whitehall, 8, 48, 57, 193, 243, 296, 321, 337.
....., documents dated from,
(1625):—2, 3 (2), 5, 6 (8), 7 (2), 9 (7), 11 (2), 12 (2), 13 (4), 17, 18, 20 (2), 21 (2), 22 (6), 23 (3), 24 (3), 25 (4), 26 (4), 27 (9), 28 (5), 29, 30 (2), 31 (8), 32 (2), 41, 46 (6), 47, 48, 49 (5), 51, 52, 59, 169, 206.
(1626, Jan.):—213, 215 (5), 216, 217, 219 (2), 220, 221 (2), 223 (2), 224, 228, 229 (2), 230, 231, 233 (3), 238 (2), 239, 240. (Feb.):—246, 248, 249, 251, 253 (2), 254 (3), 255 (4), 258 (2), 259, 260 (3), 263 (2), 264. (Mar.):—269 (2), 270, 272, 275 (2), 276 (2), 277, 279 (2), 281 (2), 282, 285, 288, 289, 290 (2), 291, 292 (2), 295, 296. (April):—301, 302, 305 (2), 306 (4), 307, 309, 314 (2), 315 (3), 316, 317 (2), 318, 319 (2), 321. (May):—328, 329 (2), 331, 333, 335, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343. (June):—346 (2), 347 (3), 348 (2), 351, 352 (5), 353 (2), 354 (3), 355, 356 (2), 357 (3), 358 (2), 359, 361 (2), 362 (5). (July):—365, 366 (4), 367, 369, 370, 371 (2), 372 (2), 376 (2), 378 (2), 380 (2), 381 (3), 383 (2), 384 (2), 388, 389 (3), 390. (Aug.—Sept.):—393, 396, 404, 405, 407, 411, 412, 418 (2), 419, 420, 421, 424, 429 (3), 433 (2), 436, 438 (3), 440 (2), 441 (2), 442. (Oct.—Nov.):—446, 447, 448, 449 (2), 451 (5), 453 (4), 458, 461, 462 (5), 464, 465, 469 (2), 471 (4), 472 (3), 475, 476 (2), 477 (2), 478 (3),

Whitehall, documents dated from—*continued.* 479 (3), 480, 482 (2). (Dec.):—485 (2), 486, 487 (2), 488 (2), 489, 490 (2), 491, 492, 493, 495 (2), 496, 497, 498, 502 (2), 503 (2), 504 (3), 505 (2), 507, 508, 509 (2).
....., Banqueting House, 48, 384.
....., the King's privy lodgings, 402, 566.
....., the terrace, 309.
Whitehead, Sir Henry, 419, 506.
Whitelock, Sir Jas., 60.
....., ..., letter of, 56.
Whitesleid, 385.
White Unicorn, the, of Hamburgh, petition of master, 520.
Whiteway, Wm., 186.
Whitfield, Francis, 581.
Whitgift, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, brief extracts from his register, 524.
Whitley, co. York, document dated from, 386.
Whitmore, Alderman, 107.
....., Geo., 369, 569.
....., Wm., father and son, 126.
....., Sir Wm., 369, 569.
Whitrodd Gaol, Sandwich, 63.
Whitson, John, letter of, 497.
Whitstable, 248.
Whittingham, Wm., 321.
Whittlesey, documents dated from, 14, 39.
Whittlewood Forest, 3, 540.
Whorwood, Sir Thos., 143.
Whyte, Rowland, 535.
Wickens, Edwd., 438.
Wickerode, Matthias Quad de, 580.
Wickes, Henry, 73.
Wickham, document dated from, 60.
Widdowson, Sam., and Thos. Goode, cause between, 234.
Widdrington, Mr., 96.
....., Roger, 174, 188, 283, 284.
....., ..., petition of, 345.
Wigan, 15, 125, 525.
....., documents dated from, 122, 147, 161.
Wiggens, Geo., 459.
Wight, Isle of, 23, 85, 86, 88, 131, 264, 277, 298, 299, 307, 326, 337, 393, 409, 410, 417, 437, 448, 457, 487, 488, 496, 506, 510, 562.
....., loan from, 280, 493, 526.
....., defence of, 415, 525, 526, 540.
....., privileges of islanders, 282.
....., Governor and Captain of, *see* Conway, Edwd., Lord.
Wight, Thos., 378.
Wigmore, Mr., 331.
Wilbraham, Captain Thos., 96, 111, 130, 228, 332, 333.
....., ..., letters of, 7, 255.
....., ..., letter to, 8.
Wild, Mr., 354; *and see* Weld, and Wyld.
Wildboare, Augustine, 161, 162.
Wildgos, Captain Reade, 31.
Wilford, ——, a jesuit priest, 249.
....., Captain, 473.
Wilkinson, Captain, 336.
....., Henry, letter of, 485.
....., John, 336, 339.
....., Thos., 219, 284.
Willes, Mark, 9.
....., ..., letter of, 84.
....., ..., petition of, 247.
Willett, Wm., letters of, 329, 347, 349, 365, 383, 439, 441, 452, 455, 464, 494, 496, 503, 505.
William, the, 339, 341.
....., of Ipswich, 363, 376, 531, 532.
....., of Leith, 532.
....., of London, 173.
William and Francis, the, 335.
....., of London, 280.
William and John, the, of Colchester, 532.
....., ship fitted out by the city of London, 462, 470.
William and Mary, the, of Ipswich, 531.
William and Thomas, the, of Ipswich, 530.
....., of London, petitions of master and mariners, 417 (2), 423.
Williams, Sir Abraham, 246, 549, 553, 575.
....., Christopher, 429.
....., John, (applicant for licence to build an amphitheatre), 371, 431, 570.
....., ..., of co. Glamorgan, 429.
....., ..., Dean of Westminster, Bishop of Lincoln, and Lord Keeper, 22, 28, 41, 81, 108, 114, 132, 142, 145, 149, 151, 158, 175, 225, 239.
....., ..., his visitation articles, 195.
....., ..., letters of, 35 (2), 40, 44, 115, 130, 136, 151, 177, 190, 249, 455.
....., ..., letters to, 5, 16, 28, 29, 34, 38, 42, 81, 112, 540.
....., ..., petition to, 177.
....., Mary, petition of, 429.
....., Roger, 93, 135.
....., Thos., 224, 337.
....., Younker, 479.
Williamson, Sir Jos., 7.
....., Mr., 259.
Willing Mind, the, of Exmouth, 348.
Willoughby, Edwd., 164.
....., Francis, 61.
....., ..., letter of, 250.
....., Sir Francis, letter of, 146.
....., Lady, 256.
....., Robert, Lord Willoughby de Brooke, 61, 144.
Willoughby de Eresby, Lord, *see* Bertie, Robt.
Wilmer, George, 541, 568, 571.
Wilmot, Chas., Visct., letter to, 258.
Wilson, Chr., 459.
....., Christian, 582.
....., Mr., 196.
....., Luke, petition of, 438.

Wilson, Rowland, petition of, 442.
....., Thos., letter of, 141.
....., ..., letter to, 141.
....., ..., D.D., 156, 553.
....., Sir Thos., 261 (2), 309, 471.
....., ..., letters of, 422, 424.
Wilton, document dated from, 112.
Wilton, Lieut., 43.
Wilts, 9, 108, 176, 235, 255, 306, 359, 372.
....., deputy lieutenants, letter of, 235.
....., justices, letter of, 72.
....., lord lieutenant, letter to, 380; *see* Herbert, Wm., Earl of Pembroke.
Wimbledon, 100, 565.
....., documents dated from, 76, 283, 290, 340.
....., Viscount, *see* Cecil, Sir Edward.
Winchcombe, bailiffs, letter of, 412.
Winchelsea, 423, 431.
....., document dated from, 317.
....., mayor and jurats, letter of, 317.
....., ..., petitions of, 431, 432.
Winchester, 9, 26, 377.
....., documents dated from, 9, 490.
....., bishopric of, 455, 577.
....., Bishop of, *see* Andrewes, Lancelot.
....., dean of, *see* Young, John.
....., Marquis of, *see* Paulet, Wm.
Winchinden, document dated from, 342.
Windebank, Francis, 140, 467, 493 (2).
....., Mr., 34.
....., Sir Thos., 451.
Windham, Mr., 198.
Windsor, ——, 479.
Windsor, 61, 62, 64, 67, 115, 117, 126, 132, 171, 183, 522, 543.
....., documents dated from, 67, 72 (2), 74, (2), 77 (2), 78, 478.
....., castle, 538, 560.
....., ..., documents dated from, 60 (2), 63 (9), 66.
....., dean and canons, letter to, 451.
....., dean and chapter, letter of, 478.
....., forest, 90, 194, 226, 509, 560.
....., herald, 557.
....., knight of, *see* Domville, ——.
....., Thos., Lord, 179, 560.
....., ..., letter of, 260.
Wines, 3, 51, 93 (2), 144, 204, 209, 260, 298, 352, 365, 439, 449, 479, 494, 497, 505, 511, 556, 577; *and see* Green, Philip.
Winge, document dated from, 306.
Winn, Sir Thos., 26.
Winning, co. Hants, 41.
Winser, 390.
Winspear, Thos., 296.
Winstry, half-hundred, co. Essex, 467.
Winter, Gregory, 542, 558.
....., Capt. John, 213.
....., Wm., 41.
Winterborne, document dated from, 412.
Winterton, 355.
Wintle, Mary, 197.
Wisbeach, document dated from, 42.
Wise, Mr., 441.
Witham, half-hundred, co. Essex, 467.
....., Geo., 414.
Wither, Wm., letter of, 222.
Withers, John, 361.
Withypoll, Sir Wm., letter of, 31.
Witton, John, 551.
Witton Castle, 134.
Woburn, documents dated from, 149 (2), 377.
Wogan, Sir John, letter to, 387.
Woking, documents dated from, 65, 66 (3), 67 (5), 68 (5), 71, 75, 76.
....., the Court at, documents dated from, 65 (2), 68.
Wolcott, Wm., petition of, 309.
Wolfe, Mr., 572.
Wollaston, Capt., 287.
Wolley, Mr., 181.
Wolseley, Robt., 29.
Wolstenholme, Sir John, 113, 144, 203, 451, 511, 513.
....., ..., letters of, 211, 245, 353, 398, 447.
....., ..., letters to, 30, 390.
....., ..., petition of, 203.
Wolties, Tobias, 567.
Wolvesey House, 296.
Woneccer, Paul, 575.
Wonham, John, 566.
Wood, proposal to render it incombustible, 371.
Wood, Christopher, 559.
....., Geo., letter of, 451.
....., Capt. Henry, 572.
....., Hugh, 232.
....., John, almsman, petition of, 15.
....., ..., keeper of cormorants, petition of, 15.
....., ..., master of ship, petition of, 267.
....., ..., yeoman of the Toyles, 559, 567.
....., Robt., petition of, 15.
....., Wm., petition of, 210.
Woodbridge, 312, 531 (2).
....., document dated from, 312.
Woodcot, Jas., 28.
Wooddall, Mr., 401.
Woodfall, John, letter of, 91.
Woodford Bridge, documents dated from, 109, 111.
Woodford, Jo., letters of, 92, 120, 144.
....., Robt., 563, 566.
Woodlocke, Geo., 297.
Woodrising, document dated from, 410.
Wood's Close, Clerkenwell, 482.
Woods, preservation of the King's, 578.
Woodson, Captain Thos., letter to, 433.
Woodstock, 84, 262, 547.
....., documents dated from, 80, 83 (4), 84 (2), 104.

Woodstock, New, mayor and justices, letter of, 104.
....., Park, keeper of, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Montgomery.
Wooddeson, John, petition of, 522.
Woodward, Richd., 48.
....., Rowland, petition of, 139.
Wool, 261, 348, 448, 523 (2).
Woolley, Hugh, letter of, 326.
Woolmer Forest, co. Hants, 52.
Woolwich, 186, 199, 497, 502, 510.
Worcester, city of, 217.
....., document dated from, 424.
....., deanery of, 499.
....., co., 122, 223, 248, 404, 424, 490, 521.
....., justices of, letter of, 424.
....., surveyor-general of Crown lands in, *see* Fortescue, Edmund.
....., Bishop of, *see* Thornborough, John.
....., Earl of, *see* Somerset, Edward.
Wordington, Father, 215.
Works, paymaster of the, 541.
Worm, the Blue, 52.
Wormall, Edwd., 372.
....., John, 29.
Worsley, ——, 528.
Worth, Arthur, letter of, 387.
....., Robt., letter to, 312.
Wortley, Sir Francis, 327, 580.
....., ..., petition of, 207.
Wotton, Edwd., Lord, letter of, 470.
....., Sir Henry, 19, 60, 139, 513.
....., Thos., Lord, 560.
....., ..., letter to, 226.
....., Lady, letter to, 226.
Wotton, North, 524.
....., South, 524.
Wraxhall, Wm., 329.
Wray, ——, (gunner), 50, 53, 59.
....., Mr., justice of the peace, co. York, letter to, 192.
Wraysbury, 478.
Wreck, law of, 421 (2), 515.
....., right of, in Cinque Ports, 232, 294.
Wrench, Jonas, 372, 581.
Wright, Anthony, 112.
....., James, 568, 570.
....., Mrs., a son of, 48.
....., Theophilus, 22, 24.
....., ..., petitions of, 86, 269, 301, 444 (2).
....., Thos., petition of, 301.
Wriothesley, Henry, Earl of Southampton, 255, 417, 524, 535, 562.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Southampton, 549.
Writs fineable, 144.
Wyan, Richard, 145, 307, 380, 396.
....., ..., letters of, 2, 53, 218, 260, 268, 270, 284, 335, 348, 349, 362, 421, 480, 496, 499, 502.
Wyan, Richard, letter to, 458.
....., Thos., 219.
....., ..., letters of, 356, 508.
....., Williamson, 325.
Wyat, Sir Fras., 95, 408.
....., Sir Thos., 197.
Wyche, Mr., 68, 475.
Wye, Captain, 228.
....., Richd., 325, 366.
Wyld, Wm., 15, 159.
....., ..., letter of, 28.
....., ..., letters to, 259, 388; *see* Weld and Wild, Wm.
Wyles, Thos., 471.
Wylets, John, 284.
Wylliamson, Mr., 515.
Wylsford, Captain Francis, letters of, 199, 353, 367.
....., ..., letter to, 353.
Wyn, Bryan, 374.
Wyndham, Edm., petition of, 210.
Wynn, Thos., 536.
Wynne, Owen, 29.
....., Richd., letter of, 419.
Wyvell, Henry, 388, 458.
....., Mr., 450, 487.
....., Sir Marmaduke, 388.

Y.

Yardley, Mr., 437, 438.
Yarmouth, Great, co. Norfolk, 19, 130, 167, 212 (2), 218, 219, 238, 239, 285, 303, 305, 383, 394, 493, 530 (4), 531 (3), 532 (2).
....., ..., documents dated from, 26, 71, 232, 352, 394 (2), 397.
....., ..., fortifications of, 129, 305, 525.
....., ..., roads, 135.
....., and Happisburgh, commissioners for repair of sea breaches, petition of, 168.
....., bailiffs of, letters of, 26, 274, 397.
....., ..., petition of, 525.
....., officers of customs, letter of, 71.
Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 421, 512.
Yates, Capt. Edwd., letter of, 455.
Yaxley, 525.
....., Sir Robt., 41.
Yeats, Capt. Edwd., 58.
Yelverton, Edwd., 536.
....., Sir Henry, 515.
....., Justice, 359.
Yoe, John, 363.
York, city of, 228, 495.
....., ..., document dated from, 147.
....., ..., Monastery of St. Mary, 547.

York, co., 57, 147, 371, 436, 465, 475, 521.
....., ..., justices, letters of, 314, 425, 465.
....., east riding, justices, letters of, 410, 440.
....., north riding, justices, letter of, 428.
....., west riding, commission for freeing tenures, 571.
....., Archbishop of, *see* Matthew, Tobias.
....., president of, *see* Scrope, Emanuel, Lord.
..... herald, *see* Le Neve, Wm., *alias* Mowbray.
....., Judge of the Admiralty, *see* Dodsworth, Matthew.
York House, 76, 541.
....., documents dated from, 49, 192, 213, 365, 388, 398, 401, 406.
Youghall, 427.
Young, John, Dean of Winchester, 540.
....., Peter, 156.
....., Wm., 340.
....., Robert, petition of, 211.
Younge, Alice, petitions of, 327, 331.
....., Sir Richd., 29.
....., Robt., 327.
Younge, Wm., 458.
....., ..., petition of, 292.
Ypres, 187 (2).

Z.

Zealand, 61, 119, 178, 327.
....., Admiral of, *see* Houtyn, Mons.
Ziraldi, Bartholomeo, 512.
Zinzan, Alex., 558.
Zouch, Sir Allan, 169.
....., ..., letter of, 160.
....., Edwd., Lord Zouch of Haryngworth, 87, 152 (2), 160, 197, 208, 313, 317, 482, 484, 502, 573.
....., ..., letter of, 18.
....., Lady Zouch, 573.
....., Sir Edwd., 160, 197, 281, 484, 502, 561.
....., ..., letters of, 87, 484, 511.
....., ..., petition of, 197.
....., Dr., 160, 430.
....., Dr. Richd., letter of, 492.
Zouch Phœnix, the, 264, 277.
....., of London, 219, 220.
Zowe, the, 482.

ERRATA.

Page 7, No. 43, *for* John Lord Ley, *read* James.
„ 60, No. 47, *for* Whitleock, *read* Whitelock.
„ 89, No. 78, *for* Charles Harris, *read* Christopher.
„ 169, No. 19, *for* Totenenham, as place of date, *read* Tottenham.
„ 184, No. 40, *for* Geo. Earl of Castlehaven, *read* Mervyn.
„ 253, No. 12, *for* Marquis of Worcester, *read* Earl.
„ 284, No. 115, *for* Sir Roger, *read* Roger Widdrington.
„ 285, No. 15, Captain Edward Button is printed as it stands in the paper calendared, but the name should be Edmund.
„ 287, No. 27, *for* East India Company, *read* Turkey.
„ 288, No. 31, *for* Allen, *read* Alley.
„ 344, No. 95, *for* Hereford, *read* Hertford.
„ 366, No. 6, *for* Captain T. Ledyard, *read* Captain F. Ledyard.
„ 384, Second article from bottom, *for* Aston, *read* Acton.
„ 390, No. 95, *for* Charles Man, *read* Sir Christopher.
„ 429, No. 98, *for* to the same, *read* to the Council.
„ 450, No. 44, *for* Wywell, *read* Wyvell.
„ 452, No. 62, *for* Turnbull, *read* Trumbull.
„ 459, No. 27, *for* Merwyn, *read* Mervyn.
„ 497, No. 16, *for* Ashmell, *read* Ashwell.
„ 570, last article, *for* King's, *read* Knight.